

The Secretary to the Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
(Department of Education)  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi

Dear Sir,

I am to invite your kind attention to this office letter No. ST/6437 dated 25.7.2003 vide which amendments of the following Regulations as approved by the Senate were sent to your office as per copy attached, but approval is awaited:

- 1 Regulations for One year Diploma in Translation in French (effective from the session 2002-2003) in anticipation of the approval of the various bodies of the University/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.
- 2 Regulations for One Year Post-Graduate Diploma in MassCommunication in the Department of Correspondence Studies (effective from the session 2002-03) in anticipation of the approval of the various bodies of the University/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.
- 3 Regulations for M.Sc. (Bio-technology) (2 years course) (Semester System) effective from the admissions of 2001) in anticipation of the approval of Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.
- 4 Regulations for Advanced Diploma in Persian be the same as prescribed for Advanced Diploma in Urdu (effective from the session 2000-2001) in anticipation of the approval of Senate/ Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.
- 5 Regulations regarding attendance requirement for the students of the affiliated Colleges/University Teaching Departments for being eligible to appear at the examinations (effective from the admissions of 2002-03), be 75% of the total number of lectures, tutorials, seminars, practical, etc. instead of 66% in anticipation of the approval of the various bodies of the University/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

Copies of the relevant extracts from the minutes of the meetings of Syndicate and Senate (1-5) are enclosed.

It is requested that sanction of the Government to the above mentioned Regulations may kindly be obtained and communicated to the undersigned at an early date.

Encl : As above

Yours sincerely,  
Sd/-  
(S.S. Bari)  
Registrar

Endst. No. 1366-67

Dated: 9.2.2006

Copy of the above letter alongwith two copies of amendments of regulations with statement of modifications in the Regulations sent to the Secion Officer, University Grants Commission, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi for consideration of amendent/addition/deletion of Regulations by the University Grants Commission.

(S.S. Bari)  
Registrar

## **PANJAB UNIVERSITY, CHANDIGARH**

### **1. Regulations for One -Year Diploma Course in Translation in French (effective from the session 2002-2003), in anticipation of the approval of various bodies of the University/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.**

#### **Diploma in Translation (To take effect from the session 2002-2003)**

- 1.1 The duration of the Diploma in Translation (in French) shall be one academic year.
- 1.2 The examination shall be held once a year ordinarily in the month of May, or such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.
- 1.3 The last date for receipt of examination admission forms and fees without and with late fee (as fixed by the Syndicate), shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.
- 2.1 Admission to the course shall be open to candidates having done:
  - 1) B.A. Part II with elective or Honours in French; OR  
Diploma in French offered by the Department of French, Panjab University OR  
DELF-2 ( Diplome Elementaries de la langue Frencaise-2).
  - 2) It is also open to candidates who have paassed equivalent examinations of another University or institution of learning subject to approval of the Syndicate, Panjab University.
- 2.2 A student who has been admitted to the course under Regulation 2.1 has been on the rolls of the University Department of French and produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the Department shall be eligible to appear in the examination;
  - (a) of good character;
  - (b) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of lectures in each paper delievered during the academic year preceding the examination.
- 2.3 A deficiency in the number of lecturtes may be condoned-
  - (i) up to 15 lectures by the Head of the Department;
  - (ii) up to 25 lectures by the Dean of University Instruction on the recommendation of the Head of the Department.
- 3 A student who having completed the prescribed course, does not appear in the examination or having appeared in the examination has failed, may be permitted, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department, to appear in the examination as a private candidate within a period of three years of completing such course.
- 4 The amount of examination fee to be paid by a candidate shall be as fixed by the Syndicate.
- 5.1 The examination shall be held in accordance with the syllabus approved by the Academic Council.
- 5.2 The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be:
  - a) 40 per cent in each paper i.e. Theory/Oral/Viva/Practical.
  - b) 45 per cent in the aggreagte.
- 6 The medium of examination shall be French/English(as per provision in the approved syllabus).

7.1 Successful candidates shall be classified as under:

- |    |   |      |                  |
|----|---|------|------------------|
| a) | Those who obtain 60 per cent or more of the aggregate marks                           | ...  | First Division.  |
| b) | Those who obtain 50 per cent or more but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks | .... | Second Division. |
| c) | Those who obtain less than 50 per cent of the aggregate marks                         | ...  | Third Division.  |

7.2 The Controller of Examinations shall publish the result four weeks after the termination of the examination or as soon as possible.

7.3 Each successful candidate shall be granted a Certificate showing the division in which he has passed together with the marks obtained by him and the aggregate marks.

.....

**2. Regulations for One -Year Postgraduate Diploma in Mass Communication in the Department of Correspondence Studies (effective from the session 2002-2003), in anticipation of the approval of various bodies of the University/Government of India/publication in the Government of India gazette.**

**REGULATIONS AND SCHEME FOR ONE-YEAR POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MASS COMMUNICATION (PGDMC) THROUGH CORRESPONDENCE STUDIES**

1. The Department of Correspondence Studies, Panjab University, shall undertake instruction for the Post Graduate Diploma in Mass Communication. The duration of the course shall be one academic year.
2. The Board of Studies in Mass Communication (Post-Graduate ) of the Faculty of Arts, Panjab University, Chandigarh will function as the Board of Studies for this Post-graduate Diploma. Chairperson of the Department of Correspondence Studies, will be a member of the said Board whenever required for the purpose.
3. The examination shall ordinarily be held at the end of the academic year on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.
4. That last date for the receipt of enrolment forms and examination admission forms, with or without late fees, shall be fixed by the Syndicate.
5. The Examination fee and enrolment fee, to be paid by the candidate, shall be as prescribed from time to time.
6. The admission to the course shall be open to any person who has passed the Bachelor's Degree examination in any faculty from Panjab University or any other University recognized as equivalent thereto.
7. The medium of instruction shall be English.
8. The medium of Examination shall be English/Hindi/Punjabi.
9. In all, there will be five papers of 100 marks each, out of which four papers will be of theory and one paper of practical assignments.
10. Student will have to submit practical assignments in the form of portfolio within ten days of termination of the theory examination. No assignments will be accepted thereafter and the candidate defaulting in this regard will be treated as absent in this paper. Submission of the assignments after the expiry of the stipulated period will be counted towards the next subsequent examination.
11. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be (i) 35 per cent in each paper in the University examination and (ii) 40% in aggregate.

12. Grace marks may be given in accordance with the University regulations.
13. A candidate who obtains 40 per cent of the aggregate number of marks in all the papers but fails in not more than two papers, obtaining not less than 25% of the marks each in these papers, may be admitted to the supplementary examination in these papers to be held in the month of September/October of the same year, or if he fails to pass or present himself for that examination, then at the next annual examination. If he obtains 35% marks in these papers in the University examination, he shall be declared to have passed the examination.
14. Such a candidate shall be required to pay admission fee for the whole examinaion and shall not be eligible for a prize or a medal. A candidate who fails to pass or to appear in the two chances allowed, shall be declared to have failed in the whole examination and must appear in all papers if he desires to take examination again.
15. A candidate who fails to qualify in this examination in three consecutive examinations shall not be allowed to continue his studies in the course.
16. Successful candidates securing 75% or more of aggregate number of marks shall be placed in the first division with Distinction, those who secure 60% or more but less than 75% shall be placed in the first division, those who secure 50% but less than 60% shall be placed in the second division and those who secure less than 50% shall be placed in the third division.
17. Four weeks after the termination of the examination or as soon thereafter, as possible the Controller of Examinations shall publish a list of candidates who have passed, showing the division in which they have passed.
18. Each successful candidate shall be granted Postgraduate Diploma in Mass Communication showing the division in which he has passed.

.....

3. **Regulations for M.Sc. (Bio-Technology) (2 -Year Course) (semester system) (effective form the admissions of 2001) in anticipation of the approval of various bodies of the University/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.**

## **M.Sc. (Bio-Tech.)**

### **1. ADMISSION**

A person with the following qualifications from the Panjab University or any other University/Institution recognized by the Panjab University shall be eligible to join the course:

Bachelor's degree (under the 10+2+3 pattern of education) in Physical, Biological, Pharmaceutical, Agricultural, veterinary or Fishery Sciences or Bachelor's degree in Engineering/Technology, Home Science, Medicine (MBBS) from any University/Institute recognized by the Panjab University. The candidates must have obtained at least 55% marks at the Bachelor's degree level.

### **2. DURATION OF PROGRAMME:**

- a) The duration of the course of M.Sc. Bio-technology (semester system) will be two years comprising four semesters.
- b) The duration, including end semester examination, of the first semester and third semester will be from August to December and that of the second and fourth semester from January to May, during the respective academic years, including end semester examinaion.

- c) Each semester will be followed by end semester which will be held after 36 lectures in each paper/course.

### 3. INSTRUCTION :

- a) For every theory paper/course, 3-4 lectures (including tutorial) each of one hour duration, per week will be delivered. The tutorial will involve active, participation by the students in the work of problem solving, discussion or test question and assignments concerned with the lectures, etc.
- b) The teacher for a course is responsible for maintaining the desired standard of the course and for evaluating student's performance. Each course is a distinct entity and the student is required to pass in each course/paper for the final award of degree.
- c) In case of more than one teacher for a course, one teacher is designated as teacher-in-charge who coordinates the instruction and evaluation in the course.
- d) The laboratory course has a team of teachers/instructors with a teacher-in-charge.
- e) Students are expected to fulfil the attendance requirements (66% at present) as per University rules and regulations.

### 4. ASSESSMENT:

- a) The total number of marks/credits for each semester, the number of theory papers and practicals, the marks/credits allotted for each paper the syllabi and courses of study will be decided by the Board of Control from time to time.
- b) The assessment will be wholly internal for all theory papers. For laboratory courses, it may be wholly internal or there may be an internal examiner.
- c) In a theory course/paper, 25% of the total marks will be for in-semester assessment and 75% for end-semester examination.
- d) In a theory course/paper, the answer-books of the in-semester tests will be returned to the students and for end-semester examination will be available to students for perusal according to the schedule which will be announced by the department/teacher.
- e) In a laboratory course 50% marks will be meant for in - semester assessment which will depend on the following:
  - i) The skill of the student in doing the experiments.
  - ii) Viva-voce on the experiments.
  - iii) Written report on the experiments, and
  - iv) Seminar delivered by the student.

The examination may be fixed at the end of each semester or at the end of the academic year. It will carry the remaining 50% of marks for the laboratory course. There may be an external examiner alongwith one or two internal examiners. In case the examiner is not available, he may be replaced by an other examiner from the department.

If the Board of Control decides to have continuous semester assessment for all 100% marks of the laboratory courses, they may be allowed to do so.

- f) Pass Marks

The students are required to obtain 40% marks in each course of theory/laboratory to pass in that course in each semester.

**5. RE-EXAMINATION**

- (a) If a student fails to getpass marks in a theory/laboratory course/paper or has missed the end - semester examination in any semester, he/she will be given a reappear in the course. All reappear examinations will be held immediately after the end of the summer vacation, before the start of the regular classes.
  - (b) If a student fails in the reexamination in more than 50% of the total credits, in both the semesters of the relevant year, he/she will not be promoted to the next class sand will have to seek readmission into the same class for the next academic year.
  - (c) The facility of readmission of a student to M.Sc. programme cannot be extended beyond one year i.e. the time limit for completing M.Sc. programme is three years from his/her first admission to the programme. If the student is unable to pass all the courses in three years, he/she has to leave M.Sc. programme and will not be readmitted in the same programme.
- 6.** The Board of Control would take appropriate steps for the proper implementation of all aspects of the M.Sc. programme, including the time schedules of instruction and assessment, conduct of examinations, seminar, project, etc.

.....

- 4.** Regulations for Advanced Diploma in Persian be the same as prescribed for advanced Diploma in Urdu (effective from the session 2000-2001), in anticipation of the approval of various bodies of the University/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

.....

- 5.** Regulations regarding attendance requirement for the students of the affiliated Colleges/University teaching departments for being eligible to appear at the examinations (effective from the admissions of 2002-2003), be 75% of the total number of lecture, tutorials, seminars, practicals etc. instead of 66% as per Appendix, in anticipation of the approval of various bodies of the University/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

.....

## REGULATIONS REGARDING THE EXISTING PROVISION OF ATTENDANCE OF LECTURES FOR VARIOUS COURSES

66% LECTURES ARE REQUIRED IN THE FOLLOWING CLASSES:

| Sr. No. | Courses/Class   | Regulation relating to attendance of lectures/shortage of lectures mentioned against each   |
|---------|---|---|
| 1.      | B.Sc. (H.S.)  | Regulation 7 at page 66 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.   |
| 2.      | M.Sc. (H.S.)  | Regulation 5 at page 121 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.  |
| 3.      | M.Sc. (2 -Year Course)  | Regulations 3.1 and 4 at page 101 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume-II, 2000.   |
| 4.      | M.A. I & II (Annual System)   | Regulation 5 at page 84 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume-II, 2000.   |
| 5.      | Diploma in Forensic Science & Criminology   | Regulation 3 at page 148 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.  |
| 6.      | M.A. (Semester System)  | Regulations 12.1 and 12.2 at page 92 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.  |
| 7.      | LL.B.   | Regulation 5 at page 351 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.  |
| 8       | LL.M.   | Regulations 1 and 3.2 at page 360 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.   |
| 9.      | B.Ed.   | Regulations 3.1 and 3.2 at page 265 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.   |
| 10.     | M.Ed.   | Regulations 3.1 and 3.2 at pages 269-270 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.  |
| 11.     | Bachelor of Library & Information Science (Semester System)   | Regulations 4.1 and 4.2 at page 74 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.  |
| 12.     | Master of Mass Communication  | Regulation 4 at page 166 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.  |
| 13.     | Faculty of Business Management & Commerce:<br><br>(i) Bachelor of Commerce (General & Honours)<br><br>(ii) M.Com. (Semester System) | Regulations 4.1 and 4.2 at page 302 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.<br><br>Regulation 6.2 at pages 317-318 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.            |
| 14.     | Faculty of Design & Fine Arts:<br><br>(i) Bachelor of Arts (Fine Arts)<br><br>(ii) Bachelor of Fine Arts                            | Regulations 3.1 and 3.3 at pages 517-518 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.<br><br>Regulations 3.2 and 4 at pages 521-22 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000. |
| 15.     | Bachelor of Architecture  | Regulations 4.1 and 4.2 at page 533 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.   |

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| 16. | Master of Library & Information Science | Regulation 3.3 at pages 163-164 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000. |
|-----|---|---|

**75% LECTURES ARE REQUIRED IN THE FOLLOWING CLASSES:**

|    |                                |   |
|----|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. | M.A. (Indian Theatre)          | 90% in practicals and 75% in rehearsal (Regulations 3.1 and 3.2, page 538, Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000. |
| 2. | M.B.B.S.                       | Regulations 3.2 and 3.4, pages 409 and 414 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.                              |
| 3. | B.A.M.S.                       | Regulation 7, pages 419-420 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.   |
| 4. | B.D.S.                         | Regulations 3.1 and 3.2, page 440 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.                                       |
| 5. | Bachelor of Science in Nursing | Regulations 3.1 and 3.2, pages 483 and 484 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.                              |
| 6. | M.Sc. Nursing                  | Regulations 3.2 and 3.3 page 488 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.  |
| 7. | B.Pharmacy                     | Regulations 4.1 and 4.2, page 500 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.                                       |
| 8. | Bachelor of Engineering        | Regulations 5 and 6, pages 377-378 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.                                      |
| 9. | Master of Engineering          | Regulations 4.1 and 4.2, page 390 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000.                                       |



The Secretary to the Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
(Department of Education)  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi

Dear Sir,

I am to state that Senate has approved the amendments etc. of the following Regulations as per copy attached:

**Calendar Volume I**

1. Amendment of Regulations 2.1 and 2.2 of Chapter II(A) (vi) 'Boards of Studies' at pages 52-53 of the Panjab University Calendar, Volume I, 2005.

**Calendar Volume II**

1. Amendment of Regulations for 5-Year B. Architecture Course at page 549 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2004-2005) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in the Government of India Gazette.
2. Regulations for B.E. Courses being offered under P.U. Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology and U.I.E.T (effective from the session 2005-2006), in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in the Government of India Gazette .
3. Regulations for Master of Fine Arts (Two-Year Course) (effective from the session 2003-04) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette.
4. Regulations for Master of Library and Information Science (Semester System) (Two-Year Course) (effective from the session 2003-04) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette.
5. Regulations for Post- M.Sc. Diploma in Accelerator Physics (effective from the session 2005-2006) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette.
6. Regulations for B.A. LL.B. (Honours) Course (effective from the admissions of 2004-2005) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.
7. Amendment of Regulation 2.1 for Master of Science (Bio-Informatics) (2-Year Course) at page 97 of the Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2004-2005) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
8. Addition of Regulation 11.3 for Master of Arts/Science (Semester System) (Revised) examination at page 90 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2005-06) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette:
9. Amendment of Regulation 10 of Chapter III 'General Regulations for Examination' at page 18 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 and given effect to in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette:

Copies of the relevant extracts from the minutes of the meetings of Syndicate and Senate (1-2 ) are enclosed.

It is requested that sanction of the Government to the above mentioned Regulations may kindly be obtained and communicated to the undersigned at an early date.

**Encl: As above**

Yours Sincerely,  
Sd/-  
(S.S. Bari)  
**Registrar**

Endst. No. ST-4209-10

Dated: 10.6.2006

Copy of the above letter alongwith two copies of amendments of regulaions with statement of modifications in the Regulaions sent to the Secion Officer, University Grants Commission, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi for consideration of amendent/addition/deletion of Regulaions by the University Grants Commission.

**Encl: As above**

Sd/-  
(S.S. Bari)  
**Registrar**

**ITEM 1**

Amendment of Regulations 2.1 and 2.2 of Chapter II(A) (vi) ‘Boards of Studies’ at pages 52-53 of the Panjab University Calendar, Volume I, 2005.

| <u><b>PRESENT REGULATION</b></u>   | <u><b>PROPOSED REGULATION</b></u>   |
|--|---|
| 2.1. Each Board of Undergraduate Studies shall consist of –<br><br>(i) (a) The Head of the University Department teaching the subject - Convener, ex-officio;<br><br>(b) The Director-Professor of V.V.B.I.S.& I.S., Hoshiarpur, shall be ex-officio member of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit;<br><br>(c) One Professor of the University Department teaching the subject, by rotation, according to seniority, for one term if the Head of the Department is a Reader/Lecturer.<br><br>(ii) to (iv) xxx                      xxx                      xxx | 2.1. Each Board of Undergraduate Studies shall consist of –<br><br>(i) (a) No change<br><br>(b) No Change<br><br>(c) <u>Two to three special nominees from V.V.B.I.S. &amp; I.S., Hoshiarpur.</u><br><br>(ii) to (iv) xxx                      xxx                      xxx |
| 2.2. Each Board of Postgraduate Studies shall consist of –<br><br>(i) (a) The Head of the University Teaching Department - Convener, ex-officio;<br><br>(b) The Director-Professor of V.V.B.I.S. & I.S., Hoshiarpur, shall be ex-officio member of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit;<br><br>(ii) to (vi) xxx                      xxx                      xxx   | 2.2. No Change<br><br>(i) (a) No Change<br><br>(b) No Change<br><br>(c) <u>Two to three special nominees from V.V.B.I.S. &amp; I.S., Hoshiarpur.</u><br><br>(ii) to (vi) xxx                      xxx                      xxx  |

**ITEM 2**

Amendment of Regulations for 5-Year B. Architecture Course at page 549 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2004-2005) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| <u><b>PRESENT REGULATIONS</b></u>   | <u><b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b></u>   |
|---|--|
| 1.1 (a) The duration of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) shall be five years divided into ten semesters. There shall be an examination at the end of each semester except in the case of seventh semester during which there shall be 24 weeks Practical Training. Ten semesters shall further be grouped in two stages viz. Stage I from first to | 1.1. (a) The duration of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) shall be five years divided into ten semesters. There shall be a University examination at the end of each semester except Practical/ Training work during the seventh semester to be evaluated by a jury appointed by the Principal. |

| PRESENT REGULATIONS   | PROPOSED REGULATIONS   |
|---|--|
| <p>sixth semester and stage II from seventh to tenth semester.</p> <p>(b) Only those persons who have secured 60 per cent or more aggregate marks in all the subjects prescribed for first stage of the course shall be permitted to continue their studies at the second stage of the course. Those eligible to take up this second stage shall have the option of completing it at a stretch or in parts, but within five years from the completion of the first stage. Those who fail to complete the second stage of the course within the stipulated period shall be considered unsuitable for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.).</p> <p>1.2. The Semester examinations shall ordinarily be held in the months of December and May on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.</p> <p>The last date for receipt of examination admission form and fee without late fee and with late fee of Rs.5 as fixed by the Syndicate shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.</p> <p>Provided that the candidates shall have to pay an extra late fee of Rs.50 after the stipulated last date with a late fee of Rs.5 is over. No candidate shall be permitted to deposit extra late fee directly with the University.</p> <p>2. A person who has passed one of the following examinations with at least 55 per cent marks in the aggregate of Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English (all taken as compulsory subjects) shall be eligible to join the course:-</p> <p>(a) +2 examination of the 10+2 system being conducted by the Punjab School Education Board.</p> <p>+2 examination of the 10+2 system being conducted by the Central Board of Secondary</p> | <p>(b) The ten semesters shall further be grouped in two stages viz. Stage I from first to sixth semester and Stage II from seventh to tenth semester. A candidate who has passed all the subjects prescribed for Stage I shall be awarded the degree of a Bachelor of Building Science (B.B.S.).</p> <p>(c) Eligible candidates shall have the option of completing the Second Stage at a stretch or in parts, but within five years from the completion of the Stage I. Those who fail to complete the Stage II of the course.</p> <p>(d) within the stipulated period shall not be eligible for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.).</p> <p>1.2 No Change</p> <p>1.3 The last date for receipt of examination admission form and fee, with or without late fee, as fixed by the Syndicate shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations from time to time.</p> <p>2. The admission to the First Semester B. Architecture Course will be open to a candidate who:</p> <p>(i) has passed (10+2) or its equivalent examination conducted by a recognised Board/University/Council with a minimum aggregate of 50% marks and in subjects as stipulated by the All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) or any other authority duly authorised by Government of India.</p> |

| PRESENT REGULATIONS   | PROPOSED REGULATIONS   |
|---|--|
| <p>Education or any Board/University recognized by the University.</p> <p>(b) B.Sc. Part I (Non-Medical)/Pre-Engineering examination of the University or any other University/Board recognized by the University.</p> <p>(c) Any other examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent to (a), (b) or (c).</p> <p>Provided that a candidate will be eligible for admission to the B.Architecture Course if, before applying, he had qualified in the four subjects of English, Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics with at least 55% marks in aggregate even if he had qualified in any one of these as additional subjects after passing the relevant examination.</p> <p>Provided further that the concerned subject in which the candidate had qualified as additional subject is exactly of the same standard as that of the four subjects, namely Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English, which he is required to have passed in qualifying examination as prescribed under (a), (b) and (c) for admission to the B. Architecture Course.</p> <p>3.1 A candidate shall be promoted from one semester to the next semester provided he qualified in at least five subjects prescribed for the respective semester examination, fulfils the attendance and other requirements and complete practical training in the seventh semester (for promotion from seventh to eighth semester).</p> <p>3.2 A candidate who is relegated in any subject/s in any semester (provided he is not required to repeat the semester) shall be permitted to continue the studies for the next semester and appear in the relegated subject/s in the next examination, provided that in any examination, a candidate shall be allowed to appear at a time in a backlog of not more than 5 subjects of previous semesters.</p> | <p>(ii) has qualified in the All India Engineering/Pharmacy/Architecture Entrance examination (AIEEE), with Architecture Aptitude test as notified by the CBSE or any other entrance examination conducting authority authorised by the Chandigarh Administration from time to time.</p> <p>3.1 No Change</p> <p>3.2. (a) A candidate who fails in any subject/s in any semester (provided he/she is not required to repeat the semester) shall be permitted to continue the studies for the next semester and appear in the failed subject/s in the next examination, provided that in any examination, a candidate shall be allowed to appear at a time in a backlog of not more than 5 subjects of the previous semesters.</p> <p>(b) Subject to the provision of Clause 1.1 (c), a candidate, who has completed the prescribed Practical/Training work, but fails in the Practical Training examination, will be required to reappear for the same at the end of the course.</p> |

| PRESENT REGULATIONS  | PROPOSED REGULATIONS   |
|--|--|
| <p>3.3 A candidate shall be allowed to join the fourth, fifth and sixth semester after he has passed in all the subjects prescribed for the first, second and third semester respectively.</p>   | <p>3.3 (i) A candidate shall be allowed to join the fourth, fifth, sixth semester after he has passed in all the subjects prescribed for the first, second, third semester respectively. Candidates who have passed fourth semester and also attended fifth and sixth semester as regular candidates shall be allowed to join seventh semester.</p> <p>(ii) A candidate shall be eligible to join eighth semester only after he/she has cleared all the subjects prescribed for Stage I.</p> <p>(iii) A candidate who has appeared in the examination in the subjects of the lower semester/s in which he/she failed as detailed in 3.3 (ii) and is awaiting the result, would be allowed provisionally to continue his/her studies at his/her own risk and responsibility by submitting an undertaking that he/she shall have no claim whatsoever of continuing in the higher class if he/she fails again in subject/s.</p> |
| <p>3.4 A candidate shall not be eligible for B.Architecture degree unless he obtains a pass grade in the prescribed practical training, which shall be decided by a Committee of Examiners appointed by the Principal, Chandigarh College of Architecture and the result sent to the University Office for declaration. The candidate whose work is not found to be satisfactory may be allowed to repeat the practical training after the tenth semester.</p> | <p>3.4 No Change</p> <p>3.4 (i) Examinations of the portfolio subjects shall be conducted by a Committee of Examiners appointed by the Principal, Chandigarh College of Architecture and result sent to the University for declaration.</p> <p>(ii) For portfolio subjects, candidates who fail in internal assessment shall repeat the entire portfolio of the concerned subject in the following semesters. Candidates who fail in external examination of portfolio subjects shall revise the same portfolio in the concerned subject for reappear in the following semester examination.</p>   |
| <p>4.1 A student who possesses the qualifications laid down in Regulation 2, and has been enrolled in a college affiliated for this course during the semester preceding examination of each semester may be allowed to appear in the examination of the semester concerned if he</p>  | <p>4.1 A student may be allowed to appear in the examination of each semester if he/she produces the following certificates signed by the Principal of the College:</p>  |

| PRESENT REGULATIONS   | PROPOSED REGULATIONS |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |
|---|----------------------|------------|-------|----|--------|----|-------|----|--------|----|-------|----|-------|----|---------|---|--------|----|-------|----|--|
| <p>produces the following certificate signed by the Principal of the College:</p> <p>(a) of good character; and</p> <p>(b) (i) of having attended not less than 66 per cent of the lectures, tutorials, laboratory and practical work (wherever prescribed) for each of the subjects except those involving studio work viz., Architectural Design, Building Construction, Graphics and Sculpture, Architectural Drawing and thesis.</p> <p>Provided that a candidate who fails short of prescribed attendance in not more than two subjects may be permitted to appear in the next examination in those two subjects only after he has completed the requisite attendance in those two subjects. Lectures shall be counted up to seven days before the date of commencement of examination.</p> <p>(ii) of having completed the prescribed course, to the satisfaction of the Principal, in subjects involving studio work and thesis.</p> <p>4.2 A deficiency up to 5 per cent in lectures, tutorials, laboratory and practical work for each subject, may be condoned by the Principal of the College.</p> <p>4.3 A student of the College who has attended the prescribed number of lectures and practicals, etc. for a semester but does not appear in the examination, or having appeared in the examination fails, may be permitted to appear in the next examination of that semester and the one after the next without attending a fresh course of lectures and practicals.</p> <p>5. The amount of examination fee to be paid by a candidate shall be:</p> <table><tr><td><b>Semester</b></td><td><b>Rs.</b></td></tr><tr><td>First</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>Second</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>Third</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>Fourth</td><td>60</td></tr><tr><td>Fifth</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>Sixth</td><td>60</td></tr><tr><td>Seventh</td><td>-</td></tr><tr><td>Eighth</td><td>70</td></tr><tr><td>Ninth</td><td>60</td></tr></table> | <b>Semester</b>      | <b>Rs.</b> | First | 40 | Second | 50 | Third | 50 | Fourth | 60 | Fifth | 50 | Sixth | 60 | Seventh | - | Eighth | 70 | Ninth | 60 | <p>(a) of good character; and</p> <p>(b) (i) of having attended not less than 75% (or the percentage as prescribed by the University from time to time) of the lectures, tutorials, studios, laboratory etc.</p> <p>Provided that a candidate who fails short of prescribed attendance in not more than two subjects may be permitted to appear in the next examination in those two subjects only after he has completed the requisite attendance in those two subjects. Lectures shall be counted as per semester schedule for that term.</p> <p>However, a candidate who falls short of prescribed attendance in more than two subjects shall repeat the full course as a regular student to be eligible to appear in the University examination.</p> <p>(ii) Deleted</p> <p>4.2 No Change</p> <p>4.3 No Change</p> <p>5. The amount of examination fee to be paid by a candidate shall be as fixed by the Syndicate from time to time.</p> |
| <b>Semester</b>   | <b>Rs.</b>           |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |
| First   | 40                   |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |
| Second  | 50                   |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |
| Third   | 50                   |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |
| Fourth  | 60                   |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |
| Fifth   | 50                   |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |
| Sixth   | 60                   |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |
| Seventh   | -                    |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |
| Eighth  | 70                   |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |
| Ninth   | 60                   |            |       |    |        |    |       |    |        |    |       |    |       |    |         |   |        |    |       |    |  |

| PRESENT REGULATIONS   | PROPOSED REGULATIONS   |
|---|--|
| <p>Tenth 70</p> <p>A candidate on reappearing shall pay admission fee of Rs. 25 per subject for each semester examination subject to a maximum of fee prescribed for the examination concerned and the admission fee for reappear would be in addition to the admission fee charged for other semester examination, if any, in which he was appearing.</p> <p>6.1 The examination shall be held in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by the Senate.</p> <p>6.2 (a) There shall be internal assessment of sessional work in each subject. Sessional work shall broadly comprise class work, field work, workshop practice, laboratory practical, studio work, home work and periodical tests.</p> <p>(b) Marks in the internal assessment as defined in Clause (a) shall be forwarded by the Principal of the College to the Registrar at the end of the each semester, but before the commencement of the examination of each semester.</p> <p>7. The medium of examination shall be English.</p> <p>8.1 The minimum number of marks required to pass in each semester examination shall be:</p> <p>(a) 40 per cent in each subject of examination including viva-voce wherever provided;</p> <p>(b) 50 per cent in the internal assessment of sessional work in each subject as defined in Regulation 6.2(a);</p> <p>(c) 50 per cent in the aggregate of the entire examination including internal assessment and examination marks.</p> <p>Provided that a candidate who fails to obtain 50% marks in aggregate may be given the option to reappear in the subject/s of his choice to make up the deficiency in the aggregate marks.</p> <p>8.2 A student who fails in the internal assessment in not more than two subjects shall be considered to have failed in these subjects. He may be permitted to appear in the next examination in these subjects only if he has secured the pass marks in the internal assessment in these subjects.</p> <p>However a candidate who fails in internal</p> | <p>6.1 No Change</p> <p>6.2 (a) No Change</p> <p>(b) No Change</p> <p>7. No Change</p> <p>8.1 No Change</p> <p>8.2 No Change</p> |



| PRESENT REGULATIONS  | PROPOSED REGULATIONS  |
|--|---|
| <p>assessment in more than two subjects shall repeat the full course as a regular student in an affiliated College and obtains pass marks in the internal assessment of each subject in order to be eligible to appear in the University Examination.</p>  |   |
| <p>9.1 The Controller of Examinations shall publish the result at the end of each semester four weeks after the termination of examination or as soon as possible. A detailed marks card shall be issued for each semester (except for the seventh semester).</p>  | <p>9.1 No Change</p>  |
| <p>9.2 A candidate who has passed all the subjects prescribed for stage I/stage II shall be awarded the degree of Bachelor of Building Science (B.B.S)/Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) stating the division in which he has passed. The division shall be awarded on the basis of total marks obtained in the examinations of all semesters as follows.</p> | <p>9.2 No Change</p>  |
| <p>(a) Those who obtain First Division with 75% or more Distinction marks of the total aggregate marks.</p> <p>Provided they passed all the examinations at their first attempt in the main examination with in five years from the date of commencement of the first session in which they were enrolled as students of this course.</p>                      | <p>(a) No Change</p> <p>Provided they pass all the examinations at their first attempt in the main examination within three/five years from the date of commencement of the first session in which they were enrolled as students of this course for Bachelor of Building Science (BBS)/Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.).</p> |
| <p>(b) Those who obtain First Division 60% or more but less than 75% of the total aggregate marks.</p>   | <p>(b) No Change</p>  |
| <p>(c) Those who obtain Second Division less than 60% of the total aggregate marks.</p>  | <p>(c) No Change</p>  |

### **ITEM 3**

Regulations for B.E. Courses being offered under P.U. Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology and U.I.E.T (effective from the session 2005-2006), in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in the Government of India Gazette .

1. The duration of the course of instruction for Bachelor of Engineering in any of the disciplines shall be four years. The teaching period will be divided in 8 semesters of approximately 15 weeks each.
2. The mode of admission to the First Semester course in any branch will be decided by the Syndicate. It will be open to a candidate who has passed 10+2 examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi or its equivalent with Physics and Mathematics as Compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Biotechnology, Computer Science or Biology.
3. A student shall be eligible to appear in the examination only if he has attended at least 75% of total classes held as mentioned above during the semester. The attendance shall be certified by the Chairperson of University Department(s)/Director of Institute/Principal of College as the case may be.
4. A candidate who does not fulfil the attendance requirements in any subject will have to repeat the course of instruction in that subject.
5.
  - (a) A candidate shall be allowed to join next higher semester provided he/she has undergone regular course of studies in all the previous semesters in the sequential order.
  - (b) The candidate will be admitted to eighth semester if he/she has cleared first semester.
6.
  - (a) In addition to the regular papers prescribed for the semester, a candidate appearing in a particular semester examination for the first time will be allowed to appear in a maximum of 10 subjects of lower semester/semesters of which not more than 5 should be theory papers and not more than 5 should be practical papers.
  - (b) A candidate shall be allowed a maximum of 4 attempts to appear in any semester examination. These attempts will be spread over four successive University examinations for odd semesters in November/December and for even semester April/May. If a candidate does not avail any chance to appear in any examination, whatever may be the reason, he/she will not be allowed the relaxation in duration of four years.
  - (c) A candidate shall be required to pass in all the subjects of B.E. course, where minimum pass marks are prescribed in a maximum duration of 7 academic years counted from academic session in which candidate is admitted in B.E. first semester. If a candidate fails to pass the examination in the period of 7 academic years, his/her candidature will stand cancelled automatically. This period of 7 academic years will also include the entire period duration which he/she has suspended his/her studies on his/her own or has failed in the examination or debarred by University from taking any examination.
7. A candidate will be deemed to have passed in a subject if he/she obtains 40% marks in the subject (40% marks in the University examination and 40% marks in the internal sessionals separately) in theory as well as non-theory papers.
8. If the candidate fails in University examination in a subject, he/she will have to re-appear in subsequent University examinations for that subject.
9. A candidate will be awarded the degree of Bachelor of Engineering on passing all the subjects prescribed for the degree.

10 The divisions will be awarded as follows:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| i) Those who obtain 70 per cent or more of the aggregate                                      | - First Division with Honours<br><br>Provided each subject has been cleared at the first attempt (i.e. first time a candidate has actually appeared for the subject in the University examinations). |
| ii) Those who obtain 60 per cent and above but less than 70 per cent of the aggregate marks.  | First Division.  |
| iii) Those who obtain 50 per cent and above but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks. | Second Division.   |
| iv) Those who obtain less than 50%  | Third Division.  |

#### **ITEM 4**

Regulations for Master of Fine Arts (Two-Year Course) (effective from the session 2003-04) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette.

1. The duration of the courses leading to the Degree of MFA (Painting), MFA(Graphics-Printmaking), MFA (Sculpture) and MFA (Applied Art) shall be two years. Annual Examinations of 1<sup>st</sup> year and Final year of Master of Fine Arts (MFA) shall be conducted by the Panjab University. These examinations will be held once in a year ordinarily in the month of April/May or on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.
2. A candidate who has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible to join the Course:
  - (i) Candidates seeking admission to the MFA Courses must have passed the Bachelor of Fine Arts Examination of Panjab University or an examination recognized equivalent thereto with 50% or more marks in the aggregate.
  - or
  - (ii) Any other examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent to (i) above with at least 50% marks in the aggregate.
3. A candidate who has obtained a minimum of 45% marks in the practical of each subject and has obtained not less than 20% marks in theory papers may be admitted to a supplementary examination of the same year or along with his annual examination of the higher class simultaneously. Such a candidate will be required to pay the examination fee per subject as prescribed by the University from time to time as fee for the supplementary as well as for annual examination. If he does not clear the theory paper/s concerned in the supplementary examination or along with the annual examination for the next higher class, he shall be reverted to the lower class. However, a candidate who does not obtain pass marks in any of the practical papers will be declared fail in the examination and shall be required to rejoin in the course of study afresh for one academic year in order to become eligible for appearing at the examination in a subsequent year, if otherwise eligible.
4. A candidate will be eligible to join the Final Year Class of the course only after he has passed the MFA First Year Examination.
5. The First year and Final year MFA Examination shall be open to a candidate who possesses the qualifications as laid down in Regulations 1.2 and 2.4 and produces a certificate signed by the Principal of the College.

- (a) Of having been on the rolls of the college affiliated for the course during the academic year preceding the examination.
  - (b) Of having obtained not less than 50% marks of the total aggregate marks of sessional work in all practical subjects.
  - (c) Of having attended not less than 75% of the lectures and practicals in each subject delivered during each year of the course of study.
- 6. The minimum marks required to pass each examination shall be held at the end of each year shall separately be 35% in each theory paper and 45 per cent in practical paper consisting of sessional and examination marks taken together.
- 7. The successful candidates shall be classified as under:
  - (i) Those who obtain 75 per cent or more of the aggregate marks, shall be placed in the First Division with Distinction.
  - (ii) Those who obtain 60 per cent or more but less than 75 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the First Division.
  - (iii) Those who obtain 50 per cent or more but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the Second division.
  - (iv) Those who obtain less than 50 per cent of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the Third Division.
- 8. A candidate who does not clear the Final Examination within a period of three years of his admission to the First year shall not be allowed to continue his studies for MFA.

## .....

### **ITEM 5**

Regulations for Master of Library and Information Science (Semester System) (Two-Year Course) (effective from the session 2003-04) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette.

- 1.1 Under the semester system of the duration of two years, each academic year shall consist of two semesters First and Third semester shall be from July to December while Second and fourth Semesters shall be from January to May, respectively or as decided by the University. The instructional period for each semester will extend over a period of 16 weeks followed by preparatory holidays for one week and thereafter the semester examination.
- 1.2 A student who has failed in any paper shall be eligible to clear the same in a supplementary examination which may be held preferably in May and December, respectively.
- 2. The minimum qualifications for admission to the course for the degree of Master of Library and Information Science (Two –Year integrated Course, Semester System) shall be:
  - (a) Bachelor's degree with at least 50 per cent marks in the aggregate from this university or from any other university the Bachelor's degree of which has been recognized by the Syndicate; or
  - (b) Master's degree from this university or from any other university the Master's degree of which has been recognized by this University; or
  - (c) B.A. degree of the University through O.T./ Modern Indian Language (M.I.L.) and English only examinations, in which case the aggregate of 50 per cent

marks shall be calculated for taking into account the marks obtained in English and the elective subjects taken together; or

- (d) Any other qualification recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent to (a) or (b) or (c) above.
3. The examination for the semester shall be open to a regular student who is certified by the Chairperson of the Department of Library and Information Science and produces the following certificates:
- (a) of good character;
  - (b) of having been on the rolls of the University department of Library and Information Science during one semester preceding the examination;
  - (c) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of the lectures delivered, tutorials and /or practical classes held separately in each paper during the semester preceding the examination.
4. The minimum marks required to pass the examination shall be 50 per cent (a) in each paper, and (b) Internal Assessment separately.
5. A candidate who fails in a semester examination but obtains pass marks in a paper or papers shall be exempted from reappearing in such paper or papers. He/she may be allowed to join the next semester provisionally and to appear in the subsequent semester examination simultaneously in May and/or December.
6. If a candidate gets reappear in a particular paper or papers, he/she shall be allowed a maximum of three more consecutive chances to pass the same. However, in case he/she unable to pass in the said paper/s after availing all the permissible chances, his/her result shall be cancelled.
- 7.(a) A candidate who secures 75 per cent or more marks in a paper shall be awarded distinction in that paper.
- (b) The divisions will be awarded as follows:
- i) Those who obtain 70 per cent or more of the aggregate - First Division with distinction
  - ii) Those who obtain 60 per cent and above but less than 70 per cent of the aggregate marks. First Division.
  - iii) Those who obtain 50 per cent and above but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate marks. Second Division.
  - iv) Those who obtain less than 50% Third Division.
8. Each successful candidate shall receive a diploma showing the division in which he/she has passed the examination for the degree of Master of Library & Information Science.
9. A candidate who has passed the Master of Library & Information Science examination from the Panjab University may reappear as a private candidate in a paper/s he/she wishes to, with a view to improving the previous performance. For this purpose, he/she may be given two chances, within a period of five years from the date of his/her passing the degree course. If he/she does not improve his/her performance in any paper/s, he/she will be eligible to do so in the following years in the semester examinations concerned which shall be treated as a second chance. The candidate shall be charged the fee as prescribed by the University for each Course, subject to the minimum examination fee prescribed for the semester concerned.

## **ITEM 6**

Regulations for Post-M.Sc. Diploma in Accelerator Physics (effective from the session 2005-2006) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette.

### **DURATION**

1. The duration of the course for Post- M.Sc. Diploma in Accelerator Physics shall be one year comprising two semesters. The examination of first semester will be held in the month of December and that of the second semester in April/May or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

### **ADMISSION**

2. The minimum qualification for admission to the diploma shall be -

(i) Master degree in Science of Panjab University in Physics/Applied Physics

or

(ii) Any other examination recognized by Panjab University equivalent to the above examination.

3. The admission will be to the First semester of the PMDAP. The admission will be governed by the regulations/rules approved by the University from time to time.

4. Every candidate admitted to PMDAP course shall pay admission fee and tuition fee and examination fee for each semester of an academic year to the University as prescribed by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.

5. The first and second semester examination shall be open to a regular candidate who -

(i) has been on the rolls of the Department of Physics during first and second semester for the diploma course, respectively preceding the examination.

(ii) has attended not less than 75 per cent lectures and practicals delivered in each subject of the prescribed course for the first and second semester examination, a deficiency of attendance may be condoned as per University rules.

6. A student must pass all prescribed examinations in maximum two academic sessions from the date of admission in the course in order to be eligible for the award of diploma. Subject to the above a student who secures less than 40 per cent marks in any subject may be allowed to reappear in one or more subjects as specified.

7. All the reappear examinations will be held along with the regular examinations in December/April or any other dates approved by the Board of Control in Physics as per University rules.

.....

## **ITEM 7**

**Regulations for B.A. LL.B. (Honours) Course** (effective from the admissions of 2004-2005) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

1. B.A. LL.B. (Honours) shall be 5-year integrated course comprising of 10 semesters. Each academic year shall be divided into two semesters:

(i) From July to December.

(ii) From January to May.

2. Minimum qualification for admission to First Semester of the course shall be -

- (a) 10+2 Examination of Punjab or Haryana Board of School Education/CBSE/ ICSE or any other Board/University recognized as equivalent to it with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of SC/ST. )
- (b) The candidate must not be above 20 years of age as on 1<sup>st</sup> August of the year in which admission is sought to the First Semester (22 years in case of SC/ST).
- (c) The admission shall be on such criteria (academic merit or entrance test or both etc.) as may be prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time.

3. A candidate admitted to the course shall be eligible to appear in a semester examination if he/she has attended at least 75% of the lectures/special/lectures/Tutorials/Moots/visits to Court or other institutions etc. as may be delivered or arranged during the semester.

Provided that deficiency in the attendance requirement may be condoned as follows:

- (a) Up to 15 lectures in a paper(s) to the best advantage of the student and up to 10 lectures in various special lectures/Moots/visits to Courts or other institutions by the Head/Chairman/Director/Principal.
- (b) The Vice-Chancellor in exceptional cases, on the recommendation of the Head/Chairman/Director/Principal, may condone up to 10 lectures in a paper(s) to the best advantage of the student, beyond the condonation done by the Head/Chairman/Director/Principal.

4. To be declared pass in a semester examination, a candidate must have obtained at least

- i) 45% marks in each paper of the semester examination.
- ii) 45% marks in the internal assessment/Moots/Project report/visits to Courts or other institutions, etc. for each paper. These marks shall be on such basis/criteria as approved by the Syndicate from time to time.

5. (i) Promotion from 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup> , 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> , 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> , 7<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> semester shall be allowed to a candidate who has fulfilled the attendance and other requirements even though he/she has failed/has failed to appear in the examination for the semester respectively from which he is being promoted.

(ii) Promotion from 2<sup>nd</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> , 4<sup>th</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> , 6<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> , 8<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> semester shall be allowed only if he/she has passed at least 60% of the papers of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> , 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> , 5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> , 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> semesters respectively as the case may be.

(iii) A candidate who gets re-appear in a paper(s) may pass the same in the next two consecutive chances, provided that the Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Head/Chairman/Director/Principal, may, as a special case and for justified reasons, allow one additional consecutive chance.

(iv) All the papers of the 5 year course must be passed within 8 years from the date of admission to the 1<sup>st</sup> semester of the course.

(v) On passing all the 10 semester examinations a candidate will be placed on the basis of aggregate marks of all 10 semester examinations as under:

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 50% or above but below 60% marks | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Division                  |
| 60% or above but below 75% marks | 1 <sup>st</sup> Division                  |
| 75% or above marks               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Division with Distinction |

(vi) The aggregate percentage of marks of all 10 semesters obtained shall be entered in the degree to be awarded by the University.

**ITEM 8**

Amendment of Regulation 2.1 for Master of Science (Bio-Informatics) (2-Year Course) at page 97 of the Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2004-2005) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <u><b>PRESENT REGULATION</b></u>   | <u><b>PROPOSED REGULATION</b></u>  |
|--|--|
| 2.1. A person who has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible to join Part I (First Year) class of the Course:<br><br>Anthropology<br><br>B.A. or B.Sc. examination of the Panjab University or any other examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.<br><br>Physics and Chemistry<br><br>(a) to (e) xxx                      xxx                      xxx | 2.1. No change<br><br>Anthropology<br><br>No change<br><br>Physics and Chemistry<br><br>(a) to (e)                      xxx                      xxx                      xxx<br><br><u>Bio-Informatics</u><br><br><u>Bachelor's degree in Science (General or Honours with Biochemistry, Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Electronics, Genetics, Life Science, Mathematics, Mathematics &amp; Computing, Microbiology, Physics, Statistics and Zoology), Agriculture, Computer Science, Engineering, Medicine, Pharmacy, Technology and Veterinary Science with at least 60% marks (55% for candidates belonging to SC/ST category).</u> |

**ITEM 9**

Addition of Regulation 11.3 for Master of Arts/Science (Semester System) (Revised) examination at page 90 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2005-06) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <u><b>PRESENT REGULATION</b></u>  | <u><b>PROPOSED REGULATION</b></u>   |
|---|---|
| 11.1. A person who has passed one of the following examinations from the Panjab University or an examination recognised by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, shall be eligible to join the M.A. degree course, other than in Physical Education -<br><br>(i) to (iii) xxx                      xxx                      xxx<br><br>Provided that-<br><br>(1) (a) to (f)                      xxx                      xxx                      xxx<br><br>11.2 For the Physical Education Course:<br><br>(i) to (iv) xxx                      xxx                      xxx | 11.1 No change<br><br>(i) to (iii)                      xxx                      xxx                      xxx<br><br>Provided that-<br><br>(1) (a) to (f) xxx                      xxx                      xxx<br><br>11.2 For the Physical Education Course:<br><br>(i) to (iv) xxx                      xxx                      xxx |



|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <p>11.3 <u>For Women Studies course:</u></p> <p><u>A person who possesses one of the following qualifications shall be eligible to join -</u></p> <p>(i) <u>Bachelor’ degree in any Faculty with at least 50% marks in the aggregate;</u></p> <p>(ii) <u>B.A. (Pass) with at least 45% marks in Women’s/Gender Studies or Public Administration or Political Science or History or Economics or Sociology or Psychology or Gandhian Studies or Geography or Philosophy. The candidates with these subjects be given preference in admission.</u></p> |
|--|--|

**ITEM 10**

Amendment of Regulation 10 of Chapter III ‘General Regulations for Examination’ at page 18 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>   |
|--|---|
| 10. Unless otherwise provided, a person who has already passed an examination of this or any other University shall not be permitted to reappear in that examination or a corresponding examination. | <p>10.1. No change</p> <p>10.2. A candidate is allowed to appear in two examinations simultaneously, i.e. one for improvement and one regular full-time course, in addition to a Certificate/Diploma/Advanced Diploma course <u>offered in the evening session</u>, being pursued by him/her as a regular student/private candidate of the University teaching Department/ Department of Correspondence Studies/Affiliated Colleges of the University /in private capacity, as the case may be. Appearance at the improvement examination will be allowed only after completion of the entire course as per the existing regulations/rules.</p> |

The Secretary to the Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
(Department of Education)  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi

Dear Sir,

I am to state that Senate has approved the amendments etc. of the following Regulations as per copy attached:

**Calendar Volume I**

1. Amendment of Regulation 1 of Chapter II (B) "ELECTION Of ORDINARY FELLOWS" at page 61 of Panjab University Calendar Volume I, 2005.
2. Addition of Clause (o) to Regulation 1.1 of Chapter II (A) (iv) of 'Academic Council' at page 42 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume I, 2005, in anticipation of approval of Senate/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette.
3. Amendment of Regulation 5.3 of Chapter VIII(A) '**AFFILIATED COLLEGES**' CONDITIONS OF AFFILIATION at page 159 of Panjab University Calendar Volume I, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2005), in anticipation of approval of Senate/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette.
4. Deletion of Clause (C) (c) of Regulation 29.1 regarding reservation of seats for Backward Classes for admission to various courses in the University Teaching Departments at page 168 of Panjab University Calendar Volume I, 2005 (effective from the session 2004-2005), in anticipation of approval of Senate/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette.

**Calendar Volume II**

5. Amendment of Regulation 28.1 (c) (ii) of Chapter III 'General Regulation' for Admission to Examinations regarding M.B.B.S examination at page 22 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2002-2003), in anticipation of approval of Senate/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette.
6. Amendment of Regulation 28.3 of Chapter III 'General Regulation' for Admission to Examinations at page 22 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005, in anticipation of approval of Senate/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette.
7. Amendment of Regulation 6.2 for B.Sc. (Honours School) (Annual System) at pages 64-65 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005, in anticipation of approval of Senate/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette.
8. Amendment of Regulation 8 for Bachelor of Library & Information Science (Annual System) (through Correspondence) at page 76 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2005-2006), in anticipation of approval of Senate/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette.
9. Change of nomenclature of Postgraduate Diploma in 'Dress Designing' at pages 106-07 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005, in anticipation of approval of Senate/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette.
10. Amendment of Regulations 3 and 23 at page 124 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 for **M.Sc. (Environment)** (Semester System) (effective from the examinations of December 2003), in anticipation of approval of Senate/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.
11. Addition of proviso 1 to Regulation 1.1 of Chapter relating to Ph.D. degree in the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Education, Science and Design & Fine Arts at page 177 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005, and given effect to in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India Gazette.
12. Amendment of Regulation 1.1 for B.Ed. (through Correspondence) (Two-Year Course) at page 301 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2005-06) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India Gazette.

13. Amendment of Regulation 5 for admission to Postgraduate Diploma in Health, Family welfare and Population Education (effective from the session 2004-2005) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India Gazette.
14. Addition to nomenclature of Bachelor of Engineering courses in University Institute of Engineering & Technology at page 394 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2004-2005) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India Gazette.
15. Change of Nomenclature of B.E. courses in Microelectronics, Software Engineering and Telecommunication & Information Technology (effective from the session 2004-05) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India Gazette.
16. Amendment of Regulations 6.1, 7.3 and 11 for Master of Engineering at pages 416-419 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2002-2003) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India Gazette.
17. Amendment of Regulations 1.1 and 2.1 for M.Sc. (Honours School) Annual System at page 116 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2005-06) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India Gazette.
18. Amendment of Regulations 1.1 and 2.1 for M.Sc. (Honours School) Annual System at page 116 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2005-06) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India Gazette.
19. Amendment of Regulation 3.1 (o) at page 6 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2005-06) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India Gazette.
20. Amendment of Regulation 3.1 of Chapter I 'Private candidates' appearing at page 6 of P. U. Calendar Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India Gazette.
21. Amendment of Regulation 2.1 for Bachelor of Science in Home Science (Pass Course) at page 57 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India /Publication in the Government of India Gazette.
22. Amendment of Regulation 2 for Bachelor of Architecture course (effective from the admissions of 2005-2006 at page 57 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India /Publication in the Government of India Gazette.
23. Amendment of Regulation 2.1(iii) appearing at page 177 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 relating to Ph.D. in Science subjects, in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India publication in the Government of India Gazette.
24. Amendment of Regulation 2 and 3 relating to Ph.D. in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology appearing at page 425 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India publication in the Government of India Gazette.
25. Addition of Regulation 7.4 appearing at page 195 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005, relating to Prak Shastri and Shastri (Three Year Course) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/ publication in the Government of India Gazette.
26. Addition to Regulation 2.3 appearing at page 193 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 relating to Shastri Part I examination in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/ publication in the Government of India Gazette.
27. Regulations and Rules for M.Sc. (Information Technology) (Semester System) (effective from the session 2005-2006 as per Appendix in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/ publication in the Government of India Gazette.
28. Regulations for Certificate Course in Vivekananda Studies (effective from the session 2003-2004), as per **Appendix**, in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette.
29. Amendment of Regulation 24.1 at page 20 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 and given effect to in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

30. Amendment of Regulation 5.3 (a)(v) for Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) examination at page 474 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2005) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette:
31. Amendment of Regulation 3.1(i) for Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery (B.A.M.S) examination at page 445 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 and given effect to in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette.

Copies of the relevant extracts from the minutes of the meetings of Syndicate and Senate (1-5) are enclosed.

It is requested that sanction of the Government to the above mentioned Regulations may kindly be obtained and communicated to the undersigned at an early date.

**Encl: As above**

Yours Sincerely,  
Sd/-  
(S.S. Bari)  
**Registrar**

Endst. No. ST-4211-12

Dated: 15.6.2006

Copy of the above letter alongwith two copies of amendments of regulations with statement of modifications in the Regulations sent to the Section Officer, University Grants Commission, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi for consideration of amendment/addition/deletion of Regulations by the University Grants Commission.

**Encl: As above**

Sd/-  
(S.S. Bari)  
**Registrar**

Amendment of Regulation 1 of Chapter II (B) “ELECTION OF ORDINARY FELLOWS” at page 61 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume I, 2005.

## PROPOSED REGULATION

1. Election of Ordinary Fellows under Section 13 of the Panjab University Act shall be held every four years. Once in every year on such dates as the Chancellor may appoint in this behalf, there shall, if necessary, be an election to fill any vacancy amongst the Ordinary Fellows elected under Section 13 (2) of the Act. (The election of any Ordinary Fellow shall be subject to the approval of the Chancellor.)

Addition of Clause (o) to Regulation 1.1 of Chapter II(A)(iv) of 'Academic Council' at page 42 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume I, 2005, in anticipation of Senate/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette:

- (o) University Librarian - Ex- Officio.

XXX

Amendment of Regulation 5.3 of Chapter VIII (A) ‘**AFFILIATED COLLEGES**’  
CONDITIONS OF AFFILIATION at page 159 of P.U. Calendar, Volume I, 2005 (effective  
from the admissions of 2005), in anticipation of approval of the Senate/Government of  
India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

## PROPOSED REGULATION

- (b) No change

Provided that the Syndicate may, for special reasons, entertain such application after the last date up to 31<sup>st</sup> January with additional fee @ 50% of the normal fee. Thereafter, delay shall not be condoned under any circumstances.

**ITEM 4**

Deletion of Clause (C) (c) of Regulation 29.1 regarding reservation of seats for Backward Classes for admission to various courses in the University Teaching Departments at page 168 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume I, 2005 (effective from the session 2004-2005), in anticipation of approval of the Senate/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION  | PROPOSED REGULATION   |
|---|---|
| 29.1. In making admissions all University Teaching Departments and the Affiliated Colleges will reserve seats in each class as under: | 29.1. In making admissions all University Teaching Departments and the Affiliated Colleges will reserve seats in each class as under: |
| (A) and (B) xxx      xxx      xxx   | (A) and (B) xxx      xxx      xxx   |
| (C) All University Teaching Departments shall follow the reservation policy of the Central Government i.e.                            | (C) All University Teaching Departments shall follow the reservation policy of the Central Government i.e.                            |
| (a) 15% for members of Scheduled Castes;  | (a) 15% for members of Scheduled Castes;  |
| (b) 7.5% for members of Scheduled Tribes;   | (b) 7.5% for members of Scheduled Tribes;   |
| (c) <u>5% for members of Backward Classes as defined by the Government from time to time.</u>   | (c) <u>Deleted</u>  |
| xxx      xxx      xxx   | xxx      xxx      xxx   |

**ITEM 5**

Amendment of Regulation 28.1 (c) (ii) of Chapter III ‘General Regulation’ for Admission to Examinations regarding M.B.B.S examination at page 22 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005(effective from the session 2002-2003) in anticipation of approval of Senate/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION |
|--|---------------------|
| 28.1. (a) A candidate who appears in all subjects of an examination and who fails in one or more subjects (written, practical, sessional or viva voce) and/or the aggregate (if there is a separate requirement of passing on the aggregate) shall be given grace marks up to maximum of 1 per cent of the total aggregate marks (excluding marks for internal assessment) to make up the deficiency, if by such addition the candidate can pass the examination. While awarding grace marks fraction working to ½ or more will be rounded to a whole. | 28.1. (a) No change |
| Provided that grace marks be also awarded to a candidate if by awarding such marks he can earn exemption or compartment in subject/s and part/s.   |                     |
| (b) A candidate who reappears to clear the   | (b) No change       |

compartment or subject/s and part/s in which he has been declared to reappear shall be awarded grace marks up to 1% of the total marks of the subject/s and part/s in which he reappears if by such addition the candidate can pass in that subject/s or part/s.

- (c) The grace marks as admissible under the Regulations be given to candidates appearing under English only Regulations and in the deficient subject/s in order to qualify for admission to higher course, but not in the additional optional subject.

(c) No change

Exception (i) In the case of B.D.S examination, however, the grace marks shall be given up to one per cent of the total marks of each subject, and not up to one per cent of the aggregate of all the subjects. In other words, each subject will be, for this purpose, a separate unit, and a candidate who fails in a subject by not more than one per cent of the aggregate marks of that subject may be given the required number of marks in order to pass in that subject.

Exception (i) No change

- (ii) For M.B.B.S. examination, no grace marks will be awarded.

- (ii) Grace marks up to a maximum of five marks may be awarded only once to a student who has failed only in one subject, but has passed all other subjects.

## **ITEM 6**

Amendment of Regulation 28.3 of Chapter III General Regulations for Examination Admission to Examinations at page 22 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II 2005, in anticipation of the approval of Senate/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

### **PRESENT REGULATION**

28.3 A candidate who appears in B.A./M.A./M.Sc./M.F.C./M.Com./ M. Lib. & Inf. Sc./M.Ed./ M.P.Ed. Examination may be given grace marks up to 1% of the total marks of the examination to enable him to secure 55% of the total marks.

### **PROPOSED REGULATION**

- 28.3(i) A candidate who appears in B.A./M.A./M.Sc./M.Com./ M.Lib.& Inf.Sc./M.Ed./M.P.Ed Examination shall be given grace marks up to 1% of the total marks of the examination to enable him to secure 55% of the total marks.
- (ii) A candidate who appears in Master of Finance & Control (M.F.C.) examination shall be given one per cent grace marks by excluding marks for internal assessment to enable him/her to secure 55% of the total marks, provided that grace marks have not already been availed of by him/her for passing the

examination.

Provided that grace marks have not already been availed of by the candidate for passing the examination.

No change

**ITEM 7**

Amendment of Regulation 6.2 for B.Sc. (Honours School) (Annual System) examination at pages 64-65 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005, in anticipation of approval of the Senate/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>   |   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| 6.2. Each Board of Control may decide the number and type of Subsidiary courses subject to the approval of Academic Council. |   | 6.2. Each Board of Control may decide the number and type of Subsidiary courses subject to the approval of Academic Council. |   |
| <b><u>Major</u></b>  | <b><u>Subsidiary</u></b>  | <b><u>Major</u></b>  | <b><u>Subsidiary</u></b>  |
| xxx  | xxx   | xxx  | xxx   |
| Mathematics  | First Year:<br><br>i. Computational Techniques<br><br>ii. One of the following:<br><br>Chemistry,<br>Economics,<br>Geography,<br>Geology, Life Sciences,<br>Philosophy and Physics                | Mathematics  | First Year:<br><br>i. Computational Techniques<br><br>ii. One of the following:<br><br>Chemistry,<br>Economics,<br>Geography,<br>Geology, Life Sciences,<br>Philosophy, Physics,<br><u>Statistics,</u><br><u>Botany (Half Course) and</u><br><u>Zoology (Half Course)</u> |
|  | Second Year:<br><br>i. Probability and Statistical Methods.<br><br>ii One of the following:<br><br>Chemistry,<br>Economics,<br>Geography,<br>Geology,<br>Life Sciences,<br>Philosophy and Physics |  | Second Year:<br><br>In the Second Year, a student shall study the same Subsidiary subjects which he/she studied in the First Year.  |
| xxx  | xxx   | xxx  | xxx   |



## **ITEM 8**

Amendment of Regulation 8 for Bachelor of Library & Information Science (Annual System) (through Correspondence) at page 76 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005, (effective from the admissions of 2005-2006), in anticipation of approval of the Senate/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

### **PRESENT REGULATION**

8. The minimum marks required to pass the examination shall be 50% in each paper.

### **PROPOSED REGULATION**

8. The minimum marks required to pass the examination shall be 40% in each paper (i.e. 40% in Theory (External) and 40% in Practice (Internal)) and the total aggregate of pass percentage would be 50%.

## **ITEM 9**

Change of Nomenclature of Postgraduate Diploma in 'Dress Designing' at pages 106-07 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of approval of the Senate/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

### **EXISTING NOMENCLATURE**

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN DRESS DESIGNING

### **PROPOSED NOMENCLATURE**

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FASHION DESIGNING

## **ITEM 10**

Amendment of Regulations 3 at page 124 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 for **M.Sc. (Environment)** (Semester System) (effective from the examinations of December 2003), in anticipation of the approval of Senate/Government of India/ publication in the Government of India Gazette:

### **PRESENT REGULATION**

3. To qualify for the award of the Postgraduate (Masters) Degree of the Faculty of Science in Environment Science i.e. M.Sc. (Environment), a candidate has to successfully complete the course work and obtain at least 50% marks in aggregate and 40% marks in each course (theory and practical) separately.

### **PROPOSED REGULATION**

3. To qualify for the award of the Postgraduate degree of the Faculty of Science in Environment Science i.e. M.Sc. (Environment), a candidate has to successfully complete the course work and obtain at least 50% marks in aggregate (including the internal assessment) and 40% marks in each course separately in theory (including internal continuous assessment) and practical.

The students who fail to pass any paper(s) in the first attempt will be allowed to take up immediately next two consecutive chances. In other words those failing to pass in the reappear chances or unable to avail of the chances will not be entitled to the award of the degree.

**ITEM 11**

Addition of proviso 1 to Regulation 1.1 of the Chapter relating to Ph.D. degree in the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Education, Science and Design & Fine Arts appearing at page 177 of the Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 and given effect to in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>   |
|---|---|
| 1.1. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Arts, Languages, Education, Science and Design & Fine Arts Faculties should have obtained from the University the Master's degree ordinarily in the first or second class.<br>Provided that –<br><br>1. <u>In the case of Ph.D. in Education, the Master's degree shall mean Master's degree in Education (M.Ed.);</u><br><br>2. to 4. xxx            xxx            xxx | 1.1. No Change<br><br>Provided that –<br><br>1. <u>In the case of Ph.D. in Education, Master's degree shall mean Master's degree in Education, i.e. M.Ed. or M.Ed. through Correspondence or M.A. in Education.</u><br><br>2. to 4. xxx            xxx            xxx |

**ITEM 12**

Amendment of Regulation 1.1 for B.Ed. (through Correspondence) (Two-Year Course) appearing at page 301 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005, effective from the admissions of 2005-06, in anticipation of the approval of Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>   |
|--|---|
| 1.1. Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) through Correspondence shall be <u>a self-financing course. The duration of course for its degree shall be 24 months.</u> | 1.1. Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) (through Correspondence) shall be <u>of two years' duration.</u> |

**ITEM 13**

Amendment of Regulation 5 for admission to Postgraduate Diploma in Health, Family Welfare and Population Education (effective from the session 2004-2005) in anticipation of the approval of Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>   |
|---|---|
| 5. The admission to the course shall be open to any person who has obtained the-<br><br>i) Bachelor's degree of the Panjab University or any other qualification recognized as equivalent by the Syndicate;<br><br>or<br><br>ii) Para-medical Staff with five years' work experience. | 5. The admission to the course shall be open to a person who has -<br><br>(i) obtained Bachelor's degree of Panjab University in any Faculty or any other qualification recognized as equivalent by the Syndicate;<br><br>or<br><br>(ii) <u>at least five years' work experience as a member of Para-medical Staff.</u> |

**ITEM 14**

Addition to nomenclature of Bachelor of Engineering courses at the University Institute of Engineering & Technology at page 394 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2004-05) in anticipation of the approval of Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <u>PRESENT NOMENCLATURE</u>   | <u>PROPOSED NOMENCLATURE</u>  |
|---|---|
| BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN SOFTWARE, TELECOMMUNICATION, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, MICROELECTRONICS, BIO-TECHNOLOGY, INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING AND MATERIAL ENGINEERING. | BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN SOFTWARE, TELECOMMUNICATION, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, MICROELECTRONICS, BIO-TECHNOLOGY, INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING AND MATERIAL ENGINEERING, <u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.</u> |

**ITEM 15**

Change of Nomenclature of B.E. courses in Microelectronics, Software Engineering and Telecommunication & Information Technology (effective from the session 2004-2005) in anticipation of the approval of University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <u>PRESENT NOMENCLATURE</u>   | <u>PROPOSED NOMENCLATURE</u>   |
|---|--|
| <u>BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING IN SOFTWARE, TELECOMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, MICROELECTRONICS, BIOTECHNOLOGY, INSTRUMENTATION &amp; CONTROL ENGINEERING AND MATERIAL ENGINEERING (IN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING &amp; TECHNOLOGY)</u> | BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING <u>IN COMPUTER SCIENCE &amp; ENGINEERING, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY, ELECTRONICS &amp; COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING, BIOTECHNOLOGY, INSTRUMENTATION &amp; CONTROL ENGINEERING AND MATERIAL ENGINEERING (IN UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING &amp; TECHNOLOGY)</u> |

**ITEM 16**

Amendment of Regulations 6.1, 7.3 and 11 for Master of Engineering examination appearing at pages 416-419 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000 (effective from the admissions of 2002-2003) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <u>PRESENT REGULATION</u>  | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u>  |
|--|---|
| 6.1. Every candidate shall be required to offer for examination –<br><br>(a) <u>10</u> theory papers out of the list approved by the Senate from time to time – selection to be made on the advice of the Head of the Department/Principal, provided that no candidate shall be allowed to qualify in more than <u>five papers at the end of the first semester of the first year of the</u> | 6.1. Every candidate shall be required to offer for examination –<br><br>(a) <u>12</u> theory papers out of the list approved by the Senate from time to time – selection to be made on the advice of the Head of the Department/Principal, provided that no candidate shall be allowed to qualify in more than five papers at the end of the first semester of the first year of |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><u>course and not more than ten papers (including the papers passed in the first semester), at the end of the first year of the course.</u></p>  | <p><u>the course, ten papers up to second semester and two papers at the end of third semester and not more than twelve papers (including the papers passed in the first, second semesters), at the end of the third semester of the course.</u></p>   |
| <p>(b)   xxx               xxx               xxx</p>  | <p>(b) xxx               xxx               xxx</p>   |
| <p>7.3 (a) The thesis shall be submitted by the candidate at any time during the <u>third</u> semester of the course provided that he has appeared in all the theory papers up to the third semester examination. Result of the thesis shall be declared after the candidate passes in all the <u>ten</u> theory papers. In case the candidate's thesis is rejected, or he is unable to complete the thesis in the <u>third</u> semester he will be allowed 2 years more at the maximum for submission of thesis or its revision.</p> <p>Provided further that the extension beyond the above limit but not exceeding two years may be allowed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Principal/ Head of the Department, as the case may be.</p>   | <p>7.3(a) The thesis shall be submitted by the candidate at any time during the <u>fourth</u> semester of the course provided that he has appeared in all the theory papers up to the third semester examination. Result of the thesis shall be declared after the candidate passes in all the <u>twelve</u> theory papers. In case the candidate's thesis is rejected, or he is unable to complete the thesis in the <u>fourth</u> semester he will be allowed 2 years more at the maximum for submission of thesis or its revision.</p> <p>Provided further that extension beyond the above limit but not exceeding two years may be allowed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Principal/Head of the Department, as the case may be.</p>   |
| <p>(b) The thesis shall be submitted by a whole time teacher or an engineer working in the Department/ Industry/Laboratory at any time during the <u>fifth</u> semester of the course provided that he has appeared in all the theory papers up to the fourth semester examination. The result of the thesis shall be declared after the candidate passes in all the <u>ten</u> theory papers. In case, the candidate's thesis is rejected or he is unable to complete the thesis in the <u>sixth</u> semester he will be allowed 2 more years at the maximum for submission of thesis or its revision.</p> <p>Provided further that the extension beyond the above limit but not exceeding one year may be allowed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Principal/Head of the Department, as the case may be.</p> | <p>(b) The thesis shall be submitted by a whole time teacher or an engineer working in the Department/ Industry/Laboratory at any time during the <u>sixth</u> semester of the course provided that he has appeared in all the theory papers up to the fifth semester examination. The result of the thesis shall be declared after the candidate passes in all the <u>twelve</u> theory papers. In case, the candidate's thesis is rejected or he is unable to complete the thesis in the <u>seventh</u> semester he will be allowed 2 more years at the maximum for submission of thesis or its revision.</p> <p>Provided further that extension beyond the above limit but not exceeding one year may be allowed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Principal/ Head of the Department, as the case may be.</p> |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 11. A person registered for Master of Engineering examination who obtains pass marks in <u>ten</u> theory papers may be granted, if he so desires, Postgraduate Diploma in Engineering, on the recommendation of the Principal of the College/Head of the Department last attended by him. | 11. A person registered for Master of Engineering examination who obtains pass marks in <u>twelve</u> theory papers may be granted, if he so desires, Postgraduate Diploma in Engineering, on the recommendation of the Principal of the College/Head of the Department last attended by him. |
|--|---|

**ITEM 17**

Amendment of Regulations 1.1 and 2.1 for M.Sc.(Honours School) (Annual System) examination at page 116 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2005-06) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>  |
|---|--|
| 1.1 The University shall undertake instruction for M.Sc. (Honours School) courses in the following subjects:<br><br>(i) Anthropology<br>(ii) Botany<br>(iii) Chemistry<br>(iv) Geology<br>(v) Mathematics<br>(vi) Physics<br>(vii) Zoology<br>(viii) Biochemistry<br>(ix) Biophysics<br>(x) Microbiology<br><br>2.1 A person who has passed one of the following examinations in the concerned subject may be admitted to the M.Sc. (Honours School) course:<br><br>(i) to (iv) xxx      xxx      xxx | 1.1. The University shall undertake instruction for M.Sc. (Honours School) courses in the following subjects:<br><br>(i) to (x) No change<br><br><b><u>Biotechnology</u></b><br><br>2.1. A person who has passed one of the following examinations in the concerned subject may be admitted to the M.Sc. (Honours School) course:<br><br>(i) to (iv) xxx      xxx      xxx<br><br>(v) <u>B.Sc. (Honours School) in Biotechnology of Panjab University provided the student has cleared all the papers of B.Sc. (Honours School).</u> |

**ITEM 18**

Amendment Regulations 1.1 and 2.1 for M.Sc. (Honours School) (Annual System) examination at page 116 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2005-06) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>   |
|---|---|
| 1.1. The University shall undertake instruction for M.Sc. (Honours School) courses in the following subjects:<br><br>(i) Anthropology | 1.1 The University shall undertake instruction for M.Sc. (Honours School) courses in the following subjects:<br><br>(i) to (xi) No change |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <div>(ii) Botany</div> <div>(iii) Chemistry</div> <div>(iv) Geology</div> <div>(v) Mathematics</div> <div>(vi) Physics</div> <div>(vii) Zoology</div> <div>(viii) Biochemistry</div> <div>(ix) Biophysics</div> <div>(x) Microbiology</div> <div>(xi) Biotechnology</div> <div>2.1. A person who has passed one of the following examinations in the concerned subject may be admitted to the M.Sc. (Honours School) course:</div> <div>(i) to (v) xxx xxx xxx</div> | <div>(xii) <u>Computer Science</u></div> <div>2.1 A person who has passed one of the following examinations in the concerned subject may be admitted to the M.Sc. (Honours School) course:</div> <div>(i) to (v) xxx xxx xxx</div> <div>(vi) <u>B.C.A/B.Sc. (Honours School) in Computer Science/ B.Tech./B.E. (Computer Science/Engineering) or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto, for admission to M.Sc. (Honours School) in Computer Science.</u></div> |
|--|---|

**ITEM 19**

Amendment of Regulation 3.1 (o) at page 6 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the examinations of 2005-06) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>  |
|--|--|
| <div>3.1. Subject to Regulations 2 and 8, the following classes of persons may be permitted to appear in the B.A. and M.A. examinations, without having completed the prescribed course of instruction in a College affiliated to the University or in a Teaching Department of the University, if they possess the minimum qualifications and fulfil other requirements laid down in the regulations for the examination concerned:</div> <div>(a) to (n) xxx xxx xxx</div> <div>(o) A member of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled_Tribe who is a <i>bona fide</i> resident of Punjab, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Union Territory of Chandigarh or Arunachal Pradesh for nine months preceding the examination.</div> | <div>3.1. Subject to Regulations 2 and 8, the following classes of persons may be permitted to appear in the B.A. and M.A. examinations, without having completed the prescribed course of instruction in a College affiliated to the University or in a Teaching Department of the University, if they possess the minimum qualifications and fulfil other requirements laid down in the regulations for the examination concerned:</div> <div>(a) to (n) xxx xxx xxx</div> <div>(o) <u>A member of Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe belonging to any State or Union Territory in India shall be allowed to appear in the University examinations as a private candidate subject to the condition that he would take the examination at an Examination Centre within the jurisdiction of the Panjab University.</u></div> |

**ITEM 20**

Addition to Regulation 3.1 of Chapter I ‘Private Candidates’ appearing at page 6 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the examinations of 2005) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <u>PRESENT REGULATION</u>  | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u>   |
|--|--|
| <p>3.1. Subject to Regulations 2 and 8, the following classes of persons may be permitted to appear in the B.A. and M.A. examinations, without having completed the prescribed course of instruction in a College affiliated to the University or in a Teaching Department of the University, if they possess the minimum qualifications and fulfil other requirements laid down in the Regulations for the examination concerned:</p> <p>(a) to (p) xxx      xxx      xxx</p> | <p>3.1. Subject to Regulations 2 and 8, the following classes of persons may be permitted to appear in the B.A. and M.A. examinations, without having completed the prescribed course of instruction in a College affiliated to the University or in a Teaching Department of the University, if they possess the minimum qualifications and fulfil other requirements laid down in the Regulations for the examination concerned:</p> <p>(a) to (p) xxx      xxx      xxx</p> <p>(q) The <u>handicapped male candidates shall be allowed to appear privately subject to fulfilment of other requirements for appearing in the examination and also on the condition that the minimum disability is not less than 40%.</u></p> |

**ITEM 21**

Amendment of Regulation 2.1 for Bachelor of Science in Home Science (Pass Course) at page 57 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005, in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <u>PRESENT REGULATION</u>  | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u>  |
|--|---|
| <p>2.1.A candidate who has passed the +2 examination of 10+2 system of education from the Board of School Education, Punjab/Haryana/Himachal Pradesh or any other examination from a Board/University recognized by the University as equivalent thereto, with English as a compulsory subject <u>and other three subjects, out of which at least two shall be from the following list, shall be eligible to join the first year (Part I ) class of the B.Sc. Home Science (Pass Course):</u></p> <p>(a) Physics<br/>(b) Chemistry<br/>(c) Biology<br/>(d) Mathematics<br/>(e) Economics<br/>(f) Sociology<br/>(g) Psychology<br/>(h) Home Science</p> | <p>2.1. A candidate who has passed +2 examination under 10+2 system of education from the Board of School Education, Punjab/Haryana/ Himachal Pradesh or any other examination from a Board/University recognized by the University as equivalent thereto, (with English as a compulsory subject) <u>shall be eligible for admission to 1<sup>st</sup> Year (Part I) class of B.Sc. Home Science (Pass Course).</u></p> |

**ITEM 22**

Amendment of Regulation 2 for Bachelor of Architecture course (effective from the admissions of 2005-2006) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <u>PRESENT REGULATION</u>   | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u>  |
|---|---|
| <p>2. The admission to the first semester course will be through an Entrance Test. It will be open to a candidate who has passed 10+2 examination with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:</p> <p>1. Chemistry<br/>2. Engineering Drawing<br/>3. Computer Science<br/>4. Biology</p> | <p>2. The mode of admission shall be decided by the Syndicate from time to time. Admission shall be open to a candidate who has passed –</p> <p>(a) 10+2 examination with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:</p> <p>1. Chemistry<br/>2. Engineering Drawing<br/>3. Computer Science<br/>4. Biology</p> <p>(b) <u>Three-Year Diploma in Architectural Assistantship (10+3) recognized by the Central/State Governments provided the candidate passed the Diploma examination with at least 50% marks in aggregate.</u></p> |

**ITEM 23**

Amendment of Regulation 2.1 (iii) appearing at page 177 of P.U. Cal. Vol. II, 2005 relating to Ph.D. in Science subjects, in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <u>PRESENT REGULATION</u>   | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u>  |
|---|---|
| <p>2.1 A candidate for Ph.D. in a Science subject shall pursue research at-</p> <p>(i)     xxx                    xxx                    xxx</p> <p>(ii)    xxx                    xxx                    xxx</p> <p>(iii) A Laboratory or an institution approved by the Joint Research Board provided that the applicant has passed his M.A./M.Sc. or M.Phil. from the University.</p> <p>(iv)    xxx                    xxx                    xxx</p> | <p>2.1 A candidate for Ph.D. in a Science subject shall pursue research at-</p> <p>(i)     xxx                    xxx                    xxx</p> <p>(ii)    xxx                    xxx                    xxx</p> <p>(iii) A Laboratory or an institution approved by the Joint Research Board <u>under joint supervision of the University Teaching Department and the laboratory/institution concerned</u>, provided the applicant has passed M.A./M.Sc. or M.Phil from the Panjab University <u>or from any other University/Institute whose examination has been recognized as equivalent to the corresponding examination of the Panjab University.</u></p> <p>(iv)    xxx                    xxx                    xxx</p> |



**ITEM 24**

Amendment of Regulations 2 and 3 relating to Ph.D. in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology appearing at page 425 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005, in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/ publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATIONS</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b>   |
|--|--|
| <p>2. There shall be Research Degree Committee in each discipline of Engineering viz. Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Electronics and Electrical Communication, Mechanical, Metallurgy and Production which shall consist of –</p> <p>(a) Dean of Faculty of Engineering and Technology;</p> <p>(b) All Professors of that particular discipline of Engineering;</p> <p>(c) Convener of the respective Board of Engineering;</p> <p>(d) (i) One Associate Professor and one Assistant Professor - one each from the Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh and Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana, by seniority, by rotation.</p> <p>(ii) One Reader and one Lecturer from the Department of Chemical Engineering &amp; Technology, Panjab University, by seniority, by rotation.</p> <p>Provided that the relevant discipline exists at both the colleges.</p> <p>(e) One Professor of allied discipline to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.</p> <p>The Research Degree Committee shall consider each application and decide whether in their opinion-</p> <p>(a) the subject proposed for research; and</p> <p>(b) the supervisors recommended</p> <p>are suitable, and if so, they may recommend approval of the</p> | <p>2. There shall be a Research Degree Committee <u>in various disciplines of Engineering instituted from time to time</u>, which shall consist of -</p> <p>(a) No change</p> <p>(b) No change</p> <p>(c) No change</p> <p>(d) (i) One Associate Professor and one Assistant Professor – one each from <u>each of the affiliated Colleges, Institutes, etc.,</u> by rotation on the basis of seniority.</p> <p>(ii) One Reader and one Lecturer- <u>one each from each of the disciplines in</u> the Department of Chemical Engineering &amp; Technology, Panjab University, <u>University Centre of Instrumentation &amp; Micro-electronics and University Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology,</u> by rotation on the basis of seniority.</p> <p>Provided that the relevant discipline exists <u>in the College/Institute/Centre, etc.</u></p> <p>(e) No change</p> <p>No change</p> <p>(a) No change</p> <p>(b) No change</p> |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>same. If, however, the Committee considers that the subject and/or the supervisor are not suitable, they may either reject the application or may suggest suitable changes for reasons to be recorded.</p> <p>3. The title of the thesis, the synopsis and the guides recommended by each Research Degree Committee shall be considered by the Research Board which shall consist of-</p> <p>(a) Dean of the Faculty of Engineering &amp; Technology;</p> <p>(b) Principals of <u>Engineering</u> Colleges/ Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering &amp; Technology in case of the University department:</p> <p>(c) Professor of Post-Graduate courses in affiliated Engineering Colleges and Professors of Chemical Engineering and Technology Department;</p> <p>(d) Three experts nominated by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty;</p> <p>(e) One specialist co-opted by the above members for the occasion.</p> <p>The term of office of the Board shall be two years.</p> | <p>3. No change</p> <p>(a) No change</p> <p>(b) Principal of the Colleges/<u>Institute</u>, Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering &amp; Technology, <u>Director, University Centre of Instrumentation &amp; Micro-electronics and Director, University Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, as the case may be.</u></p> <p>(c) Professors of Post-Graduate courses in affiliated Engineering Colleges/<u>Institute</u>, Department of Chemical Engineering &amp; Technology, <u>University Centre of Instrumentation &amp; Micro-electronics and University Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, as the case may be.</u></p> <p>(d) No change</p> <p>(e) No change</p> <p>No change</p> |
|--|--|

### **ITEM 25**

Addition of Regulation 7.4 appearing at page 195 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005, relating to Prak Shastri and Shastri (Three-Year Course) , in anticipation of approval of University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette:

### **Addition of Regulation**

**7.4** A person who has qualified for the award of the Prak Shastri or Shastri (Three-Year Degree Course) from the Panjab University may be allowed to re-appear as a private candidate in a subject(s) in which he appeared earlier, with a view to improving his previous performance. He may re-appear in the First, Second and Third Year examinations or any of the examinations, simultaneously or separately.

For this purpose, he may be given two chances within a period of two years from the year of his passing the Prak Shastri or Shastri (Three-Year Degree Course) examination. He may avail of these chances along with next two annual examinations.

**ITEM 26**

Addition to Regulation 2.3 appearing at page 193 of Panjab University, Calendar, Volume II, 2005 relating to Shastri Part I examination, (effective from the session 2005-06) in anticipation of approval of University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette:

| <u><b>PRESENT REGULATION</b></u>  | <u><b>PROPOSED REGULATION</b></u>   |
|---|---|
| 2.3. A person who has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible to join Shastri Part I Class –<br><br>(a) Prak Shastri Part II or Visharad examination (with Matric) of the University.<br><br>(b) An examination of another University recognized as equivalent to (a). | 2.3.No change<br><br>(a) No change<br><br>(b) +2 examination of a recognized Board/Body/Council with Sanskrit as one of the subjects.<br><br>(c) An examination of another University/Board/Council recognized as equivalent to (a) or (b) above. |

**ITEM 27**

Regulations/Rules for M.Sc. (Information Technology) (Semester System) (effective from the session 2005-2006) as per **Appendix**, in anticipation of approval of the University bodies/Government of India/Publication in Government of India Gazette.

**ITEM 28**

Regulations for Certificate Course in Vivekananda Studies (effective from the session 2003-2004), as per **Appendix**, in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette.

**ITEM 29**

Amendment of Regulation 24.1 at page 20 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 and given effect in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <u><b>PRESENT REGULATION</b></u>   | <u><b>PROPOSED REGULATION</b></u>                         |
|--|---|
| 24.1 A candidate who-<br><br>(i) fails to present himself for examination; or<br><br>(ii) has appeared in an examination provisionally and is subsequently declared ineligible by the Controller of Examinations or an officer authorized by him, according to | 24.1 No change<br><br>(i) No change<br><br>(ii) No change |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>the rules and regulations,</p> <p>shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee once paid or to have it held in deposit for a subsequent examination, provided that-</p> <p>(i) if a candidate dies before the commencement of examination or during the course of examination</p> <p>without having appeared in any paper, the fee shall be refundable to his legal heirs;</p> <p>(ii) if a candidate becomes ineligible to appear in an examination after sending up his admission form and fee, he shall forfeit to the University 25 per cent of his fee, and for this purpose the fraction of a rupee shall be rounded off to a whole rupee, ignoring less than 50 paise;</p> <p>(iii) if a private candidate, serving as a member of the regular land, air or naval forces, is unable to appear in an examination owing to military exigencies, he shall be entitled to the refund of fee, on production of a certificate to this effect from the Officer Commanding of his unit at any time before the commencement of the examination;</p> <p>(iv) an application for refund of the fee must reach the Controller of Examinations within three months of the date of commencement of the examination.</p> | <p>(i) No change</p> <p>(ii) if a candidate becomes ineligible to appear in an examination after sending up his/her admission form and fee, he shall forfeit to the University 25 per cent of his/her fee, <b><u>including late fee, if any,</u></b> and for this purpose the fraction of a rupee shall be rounded off to a whole rupee, ignoring less than 50 paisa;</p> <p>(iii) No change</p> <p>(iv) No change</p> |
|---|--|

**ITEM 30**

Amendment of Regulation 5.3 (a)(v) for Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) examination at page 474 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2005) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>  |
|---|--|
| <p>5.3 (a)(i) Every candidate for the degree of Master of Dental Surgery shall submit to the Controller of Examinations, his application</p> <p>for approval of the subject of thesis by the Board of Studies in Dentistry through the Supervisor and Principal/Head of the Dental Institution/Department in the teaching institution within six months of the date of his admission.</p> <p>(a) (ii) to (iv) No change</p> <p>(v) The thesis shall be typewritten and submitted not later than <b><u>2 months</u></b> before</p> | <p>5.3 (a)(i) No change</p> <p>(a) (ii) to (iv) No change</p> <p>(v) The thesis shall be typewritten and submitted not later than <b><u>3 months</u></b></p> |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| the commencement of Part II examination. It shall conclude with a summary embodying conclusions arrived at by the candidate. | before the commencement of Part II examination. It shall conclude with a summary embodying conclusions arrived at by the candidate. |
| XXXXXX   | XXXXXX  |

**ITEM 31**

Amendment of Regulation 3.1(i) for Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery (B.A.M.S) examination at page 445 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 and given effect in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India /publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>   |
|--|---|
| 3.1. (i) The First Professional period shall ordinarily start from 1 <sup>st</sup> day of July and end 31 <sup>st</sup> December next year. The examination shall ordinarily be completed by the end of December/January. The supplementary examination of First Professional shall be ordinarily held within two months of declaration of result of main examination. The candidate be allowed <b><u>two chances</u></b> after the First Professional Examination. Admission of the candidate to B.A.M.S. courses, who is unable to clear all the subjects of First Professional Examination within the admissible chances, will stand cancelled. | 3.1 (i) The First Professional period shall ordinarily start from 1 <sup>st</sup> day of July and end 31 <sup>st</sup> December next year. The examination shall ordinarily be completed by the end of December/January. The supplementary examination of First Professional shall be ordinarily held within two months of declaration of result of main examination. The candidate be allowed <b><u>five chances</u></b> after the First Professional Examination. Admission of the candidate B.A.M.S. courses, who is unable to clear all the subjects of First Professional Examination within the admissible chances, will stand cancelled. |
| XXXXXX   | XXXXXX  |

**Regulations for the Two Year M.Sc.(IT) Semester System w.e.f. admission of 2005.**

**1.** The duration of the course leading to the degree of M.Sc.(IT) shall be two academic years comprising four semesters.

The Examination of First, and Third semesters will be held in the month of December/January and the examinations of Second and Fourth Semesters will be held in the month of May/June or on such other dates as may be fixed by the appropriate University authority.

**2.1** The minimum qualification for admission to the first year of the course shall be –

BCA/B.Tech/B.E. in Computer Science examination from Panjab University or any other University recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto

**2.2** The admission will be made to First Semester of First Semester of M.Sc.(IT). The admission will be Governed by the rules as approved by the appropriate University authorities from time to time.

**3.** Every candidate admitted to the M.Sc. (IT) course shall pay admission and examination fee for each semester of an academic year to the University as the Syndicate may prescribe from time to time.

A candidate on reappearing shall pay admission fee per subject in each semester examination subject to a maximum fee prescribed for the examination concerned and the admission fee charged, for other semester examination, if any, as prescribed by the syndicate from time to time, in which he was appearing.

**4.** The principal of the College shall forward to the Controller of Examinations, a list of the students who have satisfied the requirements of the rules and regulations and are qualified to appear in the examination before the commencement for each semester.

**5.** At the end of each semester of the four semesters M.Sc. (IT) course, every candidate shall be examined in the subjects prescribed in the Scheme of Examinations to be prepared from time to time by the Board of Studies in line with the course objective and approved by the appropriate University authority. The medium of instruction as well as the examination shall be English.

**6.1** The First and Second semester examination shall be open to a regular candidate who –

- i) has been on the rolls of the College during first and second semester respectively preceding the examinations;
- ii) has attended not less than 75% of the lectures and practical in each subject of the prescribed course for the First and Second semester examinations; a deficiency of up to 10 per cent of the lectures actually delivered and practical conducted may be condoned by the Principal of College;
- iii) has obtained at least 40 per cent marks in the internal assessment of each such subject.

**6.2** The Third and Fourth Semester Examinations will be open to a regular candidate who-

- i) has been on rolls of the college during third and fourth semester respectively preceding the examination.
- ii) has passed the First and Second Semester Examination or is eligible to appear in the Third and Fourth semester examination under regulation 9;
- iii) has attended not less than 75 per cent of the lectures and practicals in each subject of the prescribed course for the Third and Fourth semester Examination, provided that a deficiency of not more than 10 per cent of the lectures actually delivered and practicals conducted may be condoned by the Principal of the College.

- iv) has obtained at least 40 per cent marks in the internal assessment of each subject.

7. The minimum per cent of marks required to appear in and pass the First, Second, Third and Fourth Semester examinations shall be as follows in each case.

- i) 40 per cent in the total of the internal assessment part and the university examination whether theory or practical (including project work. etc.) as a pre-requisite to appear in the First, Second, Third and Fourth Semester examinations, and
- ii) 50 per cent in the total of the internal assessment part and the University examination part of every subject separately of the examination, whether theory or practicals (including project work etc. for passing the First, Second, Third and Fourth Semester Examination;
- iii) A student who does not obtain 40 per cent marks in the internal assessment part of every subject separately of the First, Second, Third and Fourth semester shall be required to again study the subject, submit Assignments appear in class test and present seminar prescribed for that semester in the next academic session before being allowed to appear in the University examination as approved by the Principal of the College subject to the restriction that a student must complete all course requirements and pass all prescribed examinations within a maximum period of four academic sessions from the original date of joining the course in order to be eligible for the award of the Degree.
- iv) If a student gets re-appear in a paper/s then the students have to appear as a re-appear candidate along with the regular students . There shall be no special re-appear examination.

8. Grace marks shall be given at the rate of one per cent of the aggregate marks of all subjects of the First, Second, Third and fourth Semester examinations, as the case may be. A candidate may avail of the grace marks either in the aggregate or in one or more papers, as may be his/her advantage. Grace marks, shall, however be given only for passing the examination or for earning a higher division and not for improving internal assessment or for passing the examination with distinction.

9. The student must complete all course requirements and pass all prescribed examinations in maximum four academic sessions from the date of joining the course in order to be eligible for award of the Degree. Subject to the above, a student may be allowed to re-appear in one or more subjects as specified below:

- i) A candidate who, having obtained the pre-requisite marks in the internal assessment part of every subject of the first and second semester examination under Regulation 7 (i), appears in the First and Second semester examination but fails to pass the examination under Regulation 7(ii), may be allowed to study in the third semester of the Second year of the course and to re-appear in all or some of the subjects of the first and second semester examination along with the subjects of the third and fourth semester of the examination . The subjects in which the candidate shall be eligible to re-appear shall be only those in which he/she has obtained less than 50 per cent marks in the total of the Internal Assessment part and the University examination part (Internal assessment marks shall be reassessed, but shall be carried over). If/she still fails to clear the first and second semester examination, his result of the third and fourth semester examination shall be withheld, till all subjects prescribed for the First and second semester examination has been cleared by him/her.
- (ii) A candidate who having obtained the pre-requisite marks in the internal assessment part of every subject of **3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> semester** of Second Year examination under Regulation 7(i), appears, in the **3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> semester** of Second Year examination but fails to pass the examination under Regulation 7(ii), may be allowed to re-appear in all or some of the subjects of the third and fourth semester examination along with the regular students of the next academic session. The subjects in which the candidate shall be eligible to re-appear shall be only those in which he/she has obtained less than 50 per cent marks in the

total of the Internal Assessment part and the University examination part (Internal Assessment marks shall not be reassessed, but shall be carried over).

10. The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint the paper setters on the recommendation of the Board of Studies for the setting of question papers in the subjects of M.Sc.(IT).

11. The Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Board of Studies, whether external or internal, shall appoint examiners for all subjects. A committee of three internal examiners appointed by the Vice-Chancellor shall do the evaluation of the project work.

12. The result of the examinations shall be prepared and declared by the Controller of Examinations.

13. Successful candidates shall be classified as under:

- i) Those who obtain 75 per cent or more of the total aggregate marks of all the First & Second, Third & Fourth Semester examinations taken together: First division with distinction, provided that the candidate had passed all the examinations/subjects in the first attempt.
- ii) Those who obtain 60 per cent or more, but less than 75 per cent of the total aggregate marks of all the First & Second, Third & Fourth semester examinations taken together:
- iii) Those who obtain less than 60 per cent of the total aggregate marks of all the First & Second, Third & Fourth semester examinations taken together: Second division.

.....

**Appendix to Item No. 28**

**REGULATIONS FOR CERTIFICATE COURSE IN VIVEKANANDA STUDIES**  
**(To be effective from the academic Session 2003-2004)**

1. The duration of the Certificate Course in Vivekananda Studies shall be one academic year. The course may be undertaken through the Department of Correspondence Studies or at the Inter-Disciplinary centre for Vivekananda Studies (Evening Classes).

2. Admission to the course shall be open to persons who have passed at least +2 examination from a Board/University/Council recognized by the Panjab University or a higher examination. The students and teachers of the Colleges and Universities shall also be eligible for admission.

3. The admission/examination/ other fees, funds and charges shall be as decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.

4. The examination may be held once a year ordinarily in the month of April/May on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

5. The medium of examination shall be English or Punjabi or Hindi. The lessons for the candidates of Correspondence studies shall be available in English only.

6. The date of commencement of the examination and the last date for receipt of admission form and fee (a) without late fee, and (b) with late fee as fixed by the Syndicate from time to time, shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.

7. The examination shall be open to a student whose name has been sent by the Head of the Department of Correspondence Studies/Coordinator of the Inter-Disciplinary Centre for Vivekananda Studies (Evening Classes) and who-

- (i) has been on the rolls of the Department/Centre during the academic year preceding the examination; and



- (ii) (a) in the case of the students of Correspondence Studies has sent at least 50 per cent of the response sheets to the Department of Correspondence Studies.\*
- (b) in the case of the students of the Inter-Disciplinary Centre for Vivekananda Studies (Evening Classes) has attended not less than 75% of the lectures delivered in each paper. \*\*

\* A deficiency in the required number of response sheet may be condoned by the Head of the Department of Correspondence Studies as per rules framed by the Syndicate from time to time.

\*\* A deficiency in the required number of lectures may be condoned as under:

- (a) up to 15 lectures : by the coordinator of the Centre.
- (b) up to 25 lectures : by the Dean of University Instruction.

**8.** A student on the rolls of the Department/Centre who does not appear in the examination or having appeared has failed, may be permitted, on the recommendation of the Head of the Department of Correspondence Studies/Coordinator of the Inter-Disciplinary Centre for Vivekananda Studies (Evening Classes), to appear in the examination as a late Department/Centre student, within a period of three years of completing the course.

**9.** The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 35 percent in each paper and 40 per cent in the aggregate.

**10.1** The successful candidates shall be classified into three divisions as under:

- (a) Those who obtain 60 per cent or more of the aggregate number of marks : First Division
- (b) Those who obtain 50 per cent or more but less than 60 per cent of the aggregate number of marks. : Second Division
- (c) Those who obtain less than 50 per cent of the aggregate number of marks. : Third Division

**10.2** Four weeks after the termination of the examination or as soon as possible, the Controller of Examinations shall publish the result of the examination.

**10.2** Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate showing the division in which he/she has passed together with the marks obtained by him/her and the aggregate marks.

.....

The Secretary to the Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
(Department of Education)  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi

Dear Sir,

I am to inform you that Senate at its meeting held on 14.7.2007 (Para XLVI) has approved the amendments/additions/deletions etc. of the following Regulations as per copy attached:

**Calendar Volume II**

1. Nomenclatures of the courses of B.Sc. (Honours) in Biotechnology (Three-Year Course) and B.Sc. (Honours) in Bioinformatics (Three-Year Course) be same (effective from the admissions of 2006-07) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
2. Amendment of Regulation 7 of Chapter 'B.Sc. Nursing (Post-Basic)' at page 499 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
3. Amendment of Regulation 2.1 for M.Sc.(Honours School) (Annual System) at page 116 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005, (effective from the session 2006-07) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
4. Change in nomenclature in M.B.E. (Economics) to M.B.E. (effective from the examinations of 2007) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
5. Amendment of Regulation 6.1 of 'M.A. in Indian Theatre' at page 555 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2008-09) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
6. Amendment of Regulation 2 for Postgraduate Diploma in Guidance and Counselling in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
7. Amendment of Regulation 2.1 (Proviso v) of Chapter 'Master of Arts examination' at page 78 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2007-08) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
8. Adoption of Semester System in M.A. (Public Administration in the Department and Correspondence Studies) (effective from the admissions of 2007) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
9. Amendment of Regulation 1.1 for Ph.D degree in the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Education, Science and Design & Fine Arts at page 177 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from 18.11. 2006) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
10. Amendment of Regulation 1 for Master of Philosophy in the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Education, Science, Design & Fine Arts, and Business Management & Commerce at page 174 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from 18.11. 2006) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

11. Regulations for Postgraduate Diploma in Buddhist Studies (effective from the academic session 2007-08) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette
12. Adoption of Semester System in M.A. (Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology) (effective from the academic session 2007-08) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.
13. Regulations for the Four-Year Integrated Course B.A., B.El.Ed./B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed. (effective from the session 2007-08) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

Copies of the relevant extracts from the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate and Senate (1-2) are enclosed. The justification of the amendments/additions/deletions in the Regulations is attached as per Appendix (A).

I shall feel grateful if you kindly obtain the sanction of the Government of India in respect of the Regulations mentioned and communicate to the undersigned at an early date.

Encl: as above

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
(S.S.Bari)  
Registrar

Endst. No. ST- 9446-47

Dated: 31.8.2007

Copy of the above letter alongwith two copies of amendments of Regulations with statement of modifications in the Regulations is sent for consideration of amendments/additions/deletions of Regulations by the Secion Officer, University Grants Commission Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi

**Encl: As above**

Sd/-  
(S.S. Bari)  
**Registrar**

**ITEM 1**

Nomenclatures in the courses of B.Sc. (Honours) in Biotechnology (Three-Year Course) and B.Sc. (Honours) in Bioinformatics (Three-Year Course) be same (effective from the admissions of 2006-07) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

**ITEM 2**

Amendment of Regulation 7 of Chapter ‘B.Sc. Nursing (Post-Basic)’ at page 499 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>   |
|---|---|
| <p>7. The First examination shall be open to a candidate who-</p> <p>(a) has passed-</p> <p>(i) 10+2 examination under 10+2+3 Scheme</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(ii) Any other examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.</p> <p>(b) has been enrolled in a College affiliated for the B.Sc. in Nursing (Post-Basic) course during one semester preceding the first semester examination and one academic year preceding the second semester examination.</p> <p>(c) has his name submitted to the Controller of Examinations by the Principal of the College last attended by him.</p> <p>(d) Produces the following certificates signed by the Principal of the College last attended by him.</p> <p>(i) of having satisfactory record of professional work and character;</p> <p>(ii) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of lectures and practicals held in each of the subjects and 90 per cent</p> | <p>7. The First examination shall be open to a candidate who-</p> <p>(a) has passed-</p> <p>10+2 examination under 10+2+3 Scheme</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(ii) Any other examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.</p> <p>(b) is Registered Nurse and Registered Midwife as approved by I.N.C. or substitute registration in case of male candidates fully qualified for nursing of Men, women and Children.</p> <p>(c) Deleted</p> <p>(d) Deleted</p> |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>of clinical practices in Nursing subjects in which she wishes to be examined;</p> <p>(iii) of having satisfied the Principal as to his ability to give comprehensive nursing care;</p> <p>(iv) of possessing good health;</p> <p>(v) of having a minimum of three years' experience in bedside Nursing or Public Health nursing; and</p> <p>(vi) of his being a registered nurse and registered nurse and registered <b>mid-*wife</b> fully qualified for nursing of men, women and children.</p> <p>*or substitute registration in the case of male candidates.</p> |  |
|---|--|

**ITEM 3**

Amendment of Regulation 2.1 for M.Sc.(Honours School) (Annual System) at page 116 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005, (effective from the session 2006-07) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>  |
|--|--|
| <p>2.1 A person who has passed one of the following examinations in the concerned subject may be admitted to the M.Sc. (Honours School) course:</p> <p>(i) B.Sc. (Honours School) examination of the Panjab University in the subject of M.Sc.(Honours School) course.</p> <p>(ii) B.Sc.(Pass or Honours School) examination of the Panjab University or any other examination recognized by the Panjab University as equivalent thereto with the subject of the Honours School course.</p> <p>(iii) B.A. or B.Sc. examination of the Panjab University or any other examination</p> | <p>2.1 A person who has passed one of the following examinations in the concerned subject may be admitted to the M.Sc. (Honours School) course:</p> <p>(i) No change</p> <p>(ii) <u>B.A./B.Sc. (Pass or Honours) examination with 50% marks of the Panjab University or any other examination recognized by the Panjab University as equivalent thereto with the subject desirous of seeking admission in M.Sc. (Honours School) course as an elective subject for three years.</u></p> <p>(iii) Deleted</p> |

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| <p>recognized by the Panjab University as equivalent thereto, for admission to M.Sc. (Honours School) in Anthropology.</p>   |                     |
| <p>(iv) B.Sc. (Pass or Honours) examination of Panjab University or any other examination recognized as equivalent thereto, with Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics as elective subjects at B.Sc. level, for admission to M.Sc. (Honours School) in Chemistry and Physics and Mathematics as elective subjects for admission to M.Sc. (Honours School) in Physics.</p> | <p>(iv) Deleted</p> |
| <p>xxx                      xxx                      xxx</p>   |                     |

**ITEM 4**

Change in nomenclature of M.B.E. (Economics) to M.B.E. (effective from the examinations of 2007) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT NOMENCLATURE | PROPOSED NOMENCLATURE |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| M.B.E. (ECONOMICS)   | M.B.E.                |

**ITEM 5**

Amendment of Regulation 6.1 of ‘M.A. in Indian Theatre’ at page 555 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2008-09) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION  | PROPOSED REGULATION   |
|---|---|
| 6.1 The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be <u>50% separately in each paper/practicals.</u> | 6.1 The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be <u>35% each in individual paper and 40% in the aggregate.</u> |

**ITEM 6**

Amendment of Regulation 2 for Postgraduate Diploma in Guidance and Counselling in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION  |
|--|--|
| <p>2. The minimum qualification for the admission to first semester of the course shall be:</p> <p>A Bachelor’s/postgraduate Degree in any discipline of the University or a degree of any other University which has been recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent there to with not less than 50% marks in the aggregate.</p> | <p>2. The minimum qualification for admission to first semester of the course shall be:</p> <p>A <u>Bachelor’s including B.Ed./Postgraduate Degree in any discipline of the University or a degree of any other University which has been recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto with 50% marks in the aggregate.</u></p> |

**ITEM 7**

Amendment of Regulation 2.1 (Proviso v) of Chapter ‘Master of Arts examination’ at page 78 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2007-08) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION  | PROPOSED REGULATION   |
|---|---|
| 2.1 The examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be held in the following subjects and a candidate shall offer anyone of them:<br><br>(i) to (xx) xxx                      xxx                      xxx<br><br>Provided that-<br><br>(i) to (iv) xxx                      xxx                      xxx<br><br>(v) A candidate shall offer Defence Strategic Studies only if he has passed Military Science as an elective subject or Political Science or History or Geography or Geology of B.A./B.Sc. exam. | 2.1 The examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be held in the following subjects and a candidate shall offer anyone of them:<br><br>(i)    to (xx) No Change<br><br>Provided that-<br><br>(i) to (iv) No Change<br><br>(v) (i) <u>Candidate shall offer Defence &amp; Strategic Studies who had passed Defence &amp; Strategic Studies/Military Science at graduate level;</u><br><br>(ii) <u>had passed Bachelor’s Degree in allied subjects History, Political Science, Economics, Sociology, Psychology, Geography, Geology, Public Administration in Faculty of Arts/Social Sciences;</u><br><br>(iii) <u>had passed their qualifying examination in other subjects/Faculties; and</u><br><br>(iv) <u>Candidates belonging to the Armed Forces (i.e. Army, Navy &amp; Air Force) after having put in five years of regular service provided they have passed the graduation examination</u> |

**ITEM 8**

**Adoption of Semester System** for the following courses (effective from the admissions of 2007) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

- (i) M.A. (Public administration) in the Department of Public Administration; and
- (ii) M.A. (Public administration) in the Department of Correspondence Studies instead of Annual System

(Regulations for the above courses be the same as are adopted in other Semester System courses like that of M.A. in History, Political Science and Sociology).

**ITEM 9**

Amendment of Regulation 1.1 for Ph.D degree in the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Education, Science and Design & Fine Arts at page 177 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from 18.11.2006) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION  | PROPOSED REGULATION   |
|---|---|
| 1.1 A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Arts, Languages, Education, Science, Design & Fine Arts Faculties should have obtained from the University the Master’s degree ordinarily in the first or second class. | 1.1 A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the Arts, Languages, Education, Science, Design & Fine Arts Faculties should have obtained from the University the <b><u>Master’s degree with minimum of 55% marks.</u></b> |
| XXX      XXX      XXX   | XXX      XXX      XXX   |

**ITEM 10**

Amendment of Regulation 1 for Master of Philosophy in the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Education, Science, Design & Fine Arts, and Business Management & Commerce at page 174 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from 18.11. 2006) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION   |
|--|---|
| 1. A candidate for the degree of Master of Philosophy in the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Education, Science, Design & Fine Arts and Business Management & Commerce should have passed Master’s examination from the Panjab University or any examination which has been recognized as equivalent thereto by this University in the first or second division<br>(50% marks in the subject concerned). For M.Phil. in Gandhian Studies, Master’s degree in the subject will be determined by the Board of Control(with the approval of the Dean of University Instruction). For M.Phil. in Guru Granth Sahib Studies, the candidate should have obtained a Master’s degree in any Faculty with at least 50% marks in the aggregate from the Panjab University, or any other University examination of which has been recognized as equivalent to the corresponding examination of this University. | 1. A candidate for the degree of Master of Philosophy in the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Education, Science, Design & Fine Arts and Business Management & Commerce should have passed Master’s examination from the Panjab University or any examination which has been recognized as equivalent thereto by this University in the first or second division <b><u>(55% marks in the subject concerned).</u></b> For M.Phil. in Gandhian Studies, Master’s degree in the subject will be determined by the Board of Control (with the approval of the Dean of University Instruction). For M.Phil. in Guru Granth Sahib Studies, the candidate should have obtained a Master’s degree in any Faculty <b><u>with at least 55% marks in the aggregate</u></b> from the Panjab University, or any other University examination of which has been recognized as equivalent to the corresponding examination of this University. For M.Phil. in Sociology, a candidate should have obtained Master’s degree in the subject of Sociology or Anthropology <b><u>(Social Anthropology) with 55% marks.</u></b> |



## **ITEM 11**

Regulations for Postgraduate Diploma in Buddhist Studies (effective from the academic session 2007-08) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

### **Regulations for Postgraduate Diploma in Buddhist Studies**

1.1 The duration of the course for Postgraduate Diploma in Buddhist Studies shall be one year.

1.2 The examination shall be held once a year in the month of May, on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

1.3 The dates of commencement of examination and the last date for receipt of examination/admission forms without late fees as fixed by the Syndicate from time to time shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.

2. A person who has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible to join the course:

- (a) B.A. in Buddhist Studies;
- (b) B.A. (Hons.) from Panjab University or any other recognised University;
- (c) B.A. with Buddhist Studies as an elective subject;
- (d) B.A. with Tibetan as an Elective/Add-On subject;
- (e) B.A. from Panjab University or any other University;
- (f) B.Com./B.Sc. or any Bachelor degree from Panjab University;
- (g) Graduate in any discipline from any recognised University Board.

3.1 A person who possess the qualification laid down in Regulation 2 and produces the following certificates signed by the Chairman of the Chinese and Tibetan languages, Panjab University or by the Principal of the College affiliated for the course, as the case may be, eligible to appear in the examination;

- (a) a good moral character;
- (b) of having been on the rolls of the Department/College during the academic year preceding the examination; and
- (c) of having attended not less than 66% of lectures in each paper delivered to the class.

3.2 A deficiency in the required number of lectures may be condoned:

- (i) up to 15 lectures by the Chairperson of the Deptt./Principal of the College;
- (ii) up to 25 lectures by the Dean of University Instruction, on the recommendations of the Chairperson of the Department/Principal of the College concerned.

3.3 A person who -

- (a) possesses the qualification laid down in Regulation 2 and is permitted to appear in the examination as a private candidate under the regulations for such candidate appearing in the M.A.

OR

- (b) is registered for or is doing research at the University shall be eligible in the examination. Such a candidate shall submit his admission form for the examination through the Chairperson of the University Department/Principal of the College concerned.

3.4 A student who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures, does not appear in the examination, or having appeared has failed, may be permitted, on the recommendation of the Chairperson of the Department/Principle of the College to appear in the examination as a late College student with in a period of three years of completing the course.

4. The examination fee to be paid by a candidate shall be as prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time.

5.1 The examination shall be held in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by the Senate.

5.2 The medium of examination shall be English/Hindi/Punjabi language. The question paper shall be set in English/Hindi/Punjabi language and the candidates shall write their answers in English/Hindi/Punjabi language except the translation which may be in English or Hindi or Punjabi.

6. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be:

- (a) 40 percent in each paper; and
- (b) 45 percent in the aggregate.

7.1 Successful candidates shall be classified as under:

- (a) Those who obtain 75% or more of the aggregate marks ... First Division with Distinction
- (b) Those who obtain 60% or more but less than 75% of the aggregate marks ... First Division
- (c) Those who obtain 50% or more but less than 60% of the aggregate marks ... Second Division
- (d) Those who obtain less than 50% of the aggregate marks. ... Third Division

7.2 The Controller of Examinations shall publish the result four weeks after the termination of the examination or as soon as possible.

7.3 Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate showing the Division in which he has passed as laid down in Regulation 7.1.

.....

## **ITEM 12**

Adoption of Semester System in M.A. (Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology) (effective from the academic session 2007-08) in implementation of Syndicate decision dated 28.4.2007 (Para 50) and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

(Regulations for M.A. (Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology) (Semester System) be the same as are adopted in other Semester system Courses like that of History, Political Science and Sociology).

## **ITEM 13**

Regulations for the Four-Year Integrated Course B.A., B.El.Ed./B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed. (effective from the session 2007-08) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

### **Regulations for Four-Year Integrated Course (8 Semesters)**

**B.A., B.El.Ed./B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed.**

1. B.A.B.Ed. 4-Year Integrated Course shall be Self-financing Course.
2. B.A.B.Ed. shall be a 4 years integrated course comprising of 8 semesters.

Each academic year shall be divided into two semesters:

- a) From July to December
- b) From January to May.

3. Minimum qualifications for admission to First Semester of the Course shall be:

- a) 10+2 Examination of any Board/University which Panjab University recognizes as equivalent to it with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of SC/ST).
- b) The candidate must not have more than 20 years of age as on 1<sup>st</sup> August of the year in which admission is sought to the First Semester (22 years in case of SC/ST).
- c) The admission shall be on such criteria (academic merit or entrance test or both etc.) as may be prescribed by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.

4. Every candidate admitted to the course shall pay such fees and funds or other charges as may be prescribed by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.

5. A candidate admitted to the course shall be eligible to appear in a Semester examination if he has attended at least 75% of the lectures required in prescribed course component during the semester. Provided that the deficiency in this attendance requirement may be condoned as follows:

- a) Up to 15 lectures in a paper(s) to the best advantage of the student and up to 10 lectures in various special lectures/visits to schools or other institutions by the Head/Chairperson/Director.
- b) The Vice-Chancellor in exceptional cases, on the recommendation of the Head/Chairperson/Director may condone up to 10 lectures in a paper(s) to the best

advantage of the student, beyond the condonation done by the Head/Chairperson/Director.

6. To be declared pass in a semester examination, a candidate must have obtained at least:

- a) 50% marks in each paper of the semester examination.
- b) 50% marks in the internal assessment/project reports/term papers/visits to schools or other institutions etc., for each paper. These marks shall be on such basis/criteria as approved by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
- c) All papers will consist of 100 marks i.e. 80 marks for theory and 20 marks for internal assessment.

7. (i) Promotion from 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> semester shall be allowed if a candidate who has fulfilled the attendance and other requirements even though who has failed/has failed to appear in the examination for the semester respectively from which he is being promoted.

(ii) promotion from 2<sup>nd</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup>, and 6<sup>th</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> semester shall be allowed only if he has passed at least 60% of the papers of the 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup>, and 5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> semesters respectively as the case may be.

(iii) A candidate who gets reappear in paper(s) may pass the same in a total of two consecutive chances irrespective of promotion. However, where a student has cleared 80% of the papers of all the semesters preceding the semester in which he has to be admitted, he will be entitled to avail one more chance to clear the remaining papers on the recommendation of the Head/Chairperson/Director, if the candidate fails to clear remaining papers even after availing all these (three in all) chances, he will seek fresh admission in First Semester (through entrance test for the first semester only) provided he is eligible to continue as per rules. (This Para was substituted by the Syndicate in its meeting held on 24.9.2006, Agenda Item 71).

(iv) All the papers of the 4 years course must be passed within 7 years from the date of the admission to the first semester of the course.

(v) On passing all the 8 semesters' examination a candidate will be placed on the basis of aggregate marks of all 8 semesters' examination as under:

- 50% or above but below 60% marks –II<sup>nd</sup> Division
- 60% or above but below 75% marks –I<sup>st</sup> Division
- 75% or above marks –I<sup>st</sup> Division with Distinction.

(vi) The aggregate percentage of marks of all 8 semesters obtained shall be entered in the DMC/degree to be awarded by the University

8. The medium of instructions and examination shall be English/Hindi/Punjabi.

9. The teaching learning processes will be as follows:

- a) In all the papers 50% academic Transactions will be Teacher Directed by way of Lectures, Discussions and Presentations by the Teachers.

- b) In all the papers the remaining 50% will be covered in the form of Individualised Sessional Work (supervised by the concerned teachers) comprising Project Work, Team Presentations, Individual Term Papers and Seminar.
  - c) Students would be grouped in teams of 10 students with one teacher in tutorial groups.
  - d) The Individualized Sessional Work shall be adjudged by a team of teachers comprising two internal and one external examiner.
  - e) The pedagogy would be determined according to the course requirements (both Academic Subjects and Specialized Pedagogy).
10. The Basic Structure of the 4-Year Integrated Course in B.A.B.Ed. would be divided into three components. During the first two years the Panjab University prescribed syllabus for B.A. will be taken up as it is (for compulsory and elective subjects).

.....

The Secretary to the Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
(Department of Education)  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi

Dear Sir,

I am to state that Senate has approved the amendments etc. of the following Regulations as per copy attached:

**Calendar Volume I**

1. Amendment of Regulation 6.1 of Chapter VI(A) relating to 'University Teachers' at page 112 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume I, 2005 (effective from 21.2.2002) and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

**Calendar Volume II**

2. Addition of Clause (xxi) in Regulation 2.1 and Clause (xii) of Regulation 3.1 for Master of Arts examination at pages 77-80 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2006-07) and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/ Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
3. Amendment of Regulation 3.1 for M.Tech. (Nanoscience and Nanotechnology) examination (effective from the session 2006-07) and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/ Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
4. Change of nomenclature of Master of Arts (Physical Education) to Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.) (effective from the session 2006-07) at page 281 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/ Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.
5. Amendment of Regulation 2.1 for Master of Computer Applications (M.C.A) at page 157 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2006-07) and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/ Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:
6. Amendment of Regulation 2.1 for Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) examination at page 262 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the admissions of 2006-07) and in anticipation of approval of the various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette :
7. Regulations for M.Tech. (Nanoscience & Nanotechnology) (Two-Year Course) (Semester System) (effective from the session 2005-06) as per **Appendix**, and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.
8. Amendment of Regulation 6 for Bachelor of Library and Information Science (Annual System) (through Correspondence Studies) at page 76 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2006-07) and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

Copies of the relevant extracts from the minutes of the meetings of Syndicate and Senate ( 1-6) are enclosed.

It is requested that sanction of the Government to the above mentioned Regulations may kindly be obtained and communicated to the undersigned at an early date.

Yours Sincerely,  
Sd/-  
(S.S. Bari)  
**Registrar**

**Encl: As above**

Copy of the above letter alongwith one copy of amendments of Regulations with statement of modifications in the Regulations sent to the Secion Officer, University Grants Commission, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi for consideration of amendment/addition/deletion of Regulaions by the University Grants Commission.

**ITEM 1**

Amendment of Regulation 6.1 of Chapter VI(A) relating to ‘University Teachers’ at page 112 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume I, 2005 (effective from 21.2.2002) and in anticipation of approval of Senate/ Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION  |
|--|--|
| <p>6.1 Save as provided in Regulations 5 and 8 of this Chapter, a Selection Committee shall consist of the following members to recommend persons for appointment as Professors or Readers:</p> <p>(i) The Vice-Chancellor to be the Chairperson.</p> <p>(ii) Three Experts in the concerned subject/field out of the list recommended by the Vice-Chancellor and approved by the Syndicate.</p> <p>(iii) An academician who is nominee of the Chancellor.</p> <p>(iv) The Dean of the concerned Faculty.</p> <p>(v) Head/Chairperson of the concerned Department. The Chairperson not below the rank of Professor should sit in the Selection Committee. If Chairperson is not Professor, the senior most Professor would be the member of the Selection Committee. In the absence of any Professor in the Department, the Dean of University Instruction would be the member of the Selection Committee.</p> <p>A representative of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes, Women and Physically Handicapped person shall be in the Selection Committee whenever a candidate from any of these categories appears for the interview.</p> <p>The process of selection shall involve inviting the biodata and reprints of <b><u>Three major publications of candidates for the post of Professor and Reader</u></b> (in the case of candidates for the post of Professor <u>one</u> of the publications could be a book or research project) before interview and getting them assessed by the same three external experts who are to be invited to interview the candidates.</p> | <p>6.1 No Change</p> <p>(i) to (iv) No Change</p> <p>(v) No Change</p> <p>The process of selection shall involve inviting the biodata and reprints of <b><u>minimum of five research publications</u></b> required from the date of appointment as Reader or its equivalent post for the post of Professor out of which <b><u>two could be</u></b> books, and <b><u>three research publications for the post of Reader</u></b>, before the interview and getting them assessed by three external experts. However, for the</p> |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>The assessment report shall be placed before the Selection Committee.</p> <p>The Committee shall interview suitable persons and make recommendations which will be placed before the Syndicate. If the Syndicate does not accept the recommendation of the Selection Committee it may order re-advertisement of the post in case of direct recruitment or re-invitation of application in case of in-service promotion or take such other action as may be considered necessary. The Committee recommending a person for appointment as a Professor or Reader shall have regard to :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>His capacity for research,</li> <li>His ability as a teacher, and</li> <li>Generally his eminence in the subject of his profession.</li> </ol> <p>The University may utilize a seminar or colloquium as a method for the selection of a Reader and Professor.</p> | <p>Selection Committee, the experts should be different than those who had assessed and evaluated the research publications. The assessment report shall be placed before the Selection Committee.</p> <p><b><u>The above conditions do not apply in the case of posts under the Faculty of Medical Sciences.</u></b></p> <p>No Change</p> <p>(i) to (iii) No Change</p> <p>No Change</p> |
|--|---|

## **ITEM 2**

Addition of Clause (xxi) in Regulation 2.1 and Clause (xii) of Regulation 3.1 for Master of Arts examination at pages 77-80 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2006-07) and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/ Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATIONS   | PROPOSED REGULATIONS                              |
|---|---|
| <p>2.1 The examination for the degree of Master of Arts shall be held in the following subjects and a candidate shall offer any one of them :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A language, i.e. English, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Hindi, Punjabi, Urdu, French, Bengali, Tamil, German;</li> <li>History;</li> <li>Economics;</li> <li>Political Science;</li> <li>Mathematics;</li> <li>Philosophy;</li> <li>Psychology;</li> <li>Geography;</li> <li>Music(Vocal);</li> <li>Music (Instrumental);</li> <li>Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology;</li> <li>Public Administration;</li> <li>Statistics;</li> </ol> | <p>2.1 No change</p> <p>(i) to (xx) No Change</p> |



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>(xiv) History of Art;<br/>(xv) Fine Arts;<br/>(xvi) Indian Classical Dance;<br/>(xvii) Indian Theatre;<br/>(xviii) Gandhian and Peace Studies;<br/>(xix) Defence and Strategic Studies;<br/>(xx) Sociology.</p> <p>3.1 A person who has passed one of following examinations from this University, or from the Panjab University at Lahore before 1948, or from any other University whose examination has been recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examination of this University shall be eligible to join the first year (Part I) class of M.A. course.</p> <p>(i) to (xi)    xxx            xxx            xxx</p> | <p>(xxi) <u>Russian (for private candidates only).</u></p> <p>3.1 No change</p> <p>(i) to (xi)    xxx            xxx            xxx</p> <p>(xii) <u>For Russian, a person who has passed-</u></p> <p>(a) <u>Bachelor's degree with Russian as an elective subject from any recognized University/College/Institution.</u></p> <p>OR</p> <p>(b) <u>Advanced Diploma in Russian and Bachelor's degree in any discipline from any recognized University/College/Institution.</u></p> |
|---|---|

**ITEM 3**

Amendment of Regulation 3.1 for M.Tech. (Nanoscience and Nanotechnology) examination (effective from the session 2006-07) and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/ Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION  | PROPOSED REGULATION  |
|---|--|
| <p>3.1 A person holding the following qualification shall be eligible for admission to M.Tech. (Nanoscience and Nanotechnology) course :</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (4 years after 10+2) in Engineering/Technology, i.e. B.E./B.Tech. (in any branch);</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Master's degree in any Science subject having qualified B.Sc. examination with Physics and Mathematics.</p> | <p>3.1 No Change</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (4 years after 10+2) in Engineering/Technology, i.e. B.E./B.Tech. (in any branch);</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Master's degree in any Science subject having qualified B.Sc. examination with Physics and Mathematics <u>with minimum 50% marks in the aggregate.</u></p> |

### ITEM 4

Change of nomenclature of Master of Arts (Physical Education) to Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.) (effective from the session 2006-07) at page 281 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005, and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

### ITEM 5

Amendment of Regulation 2.1 for Master of Computer Applications (M.C.A) at page 157 of P.U. Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2006-07) and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/ Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION  |
|--|--|
| <p>2.1 The minimum qualification for admission to the first year of the course shall be:</p> <p>(i) Bachelor's degree (under 10+2+3 system of examinations) with at least 50% marks in any discipline;</p> <p>(ii) Any examination recognized by the Panjab University as equivalent to any of the above examinations.</p> | <p>2.1 The minimum qualification for admission to the first year of the course shall be:</p> <p>(i) <u>First degree of minimum three years' duration in any discipline from Panjab University with at least 50% marks and with Mathematics at 10+2 or at graduation level (all three years);</u></p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>(ii) <u>Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) from Panjab University with 50% marks;</u></p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p>(iii) Any examination recognized by the Panjab University as equivalent to any of the above examinations.</p> |

### ITEM 6

Amendment of Regulation 2.1 for Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) examination at page 262 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005(effective from the admissions of 2006-07), and in anticipation of approval of the Syndicate/Senate/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette :

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION  |
|--|--|
| <p>2.1 A person who possesses one of the following qualifications shall be eligible to join the course:</p> <p>(a) Bachelor's degree of this University or any other recognised University with at least <b><u>45 per cent</u></b> marks in the aggregate, provided the candidates has offered at least two school subjects at the first degree level.</p> <p>(b) M.A. or M.Sc. or M.Sc. (Honours School) or M.Com. degree of this University or any other recognised University with a minimum <b><u>of 45%</u></b> marks in the aggregate with combination of at least two school subjects at postgraduate degree level.</p> | <p>2.1 A person who possesses one of the following qualifications shall be eligible to join the course:</p> <p>(a) Bachelor's degree of this University or any other recognised University with at least <b><u>50 per cent</u></b> marks in the aggregate, provided the candidates has offered at least two school subjects at the first degree level.</p> <p>(b) M.A. or M.Sc. or M.Sc. (Honours School) or M.Com. degree of this University or any other recognised University with a minimum of <b><u>50 per cent</u></b> marks in the aggregate with combination of at least two school subjects at graduate degree level.</p> |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>(c) B.A. degree of the University through Modern Indian Languages and English only examinations, in which case the aggregate of <b><u>45 per cent</u></b> marks shall be calculated by taking into account the marks obtained in English and the elective subjects taken together.</p> <p>(d) Any other qualification recognised to (a), (b) or (c) above.</p> <p>Explanation–(i)A candidate who has been awarded B.Sc. pass degree on the basis of B.Sc.(Honours School) examination of the University, shall be deemed to have passed with 50% marks in the aggregate.</p> <p>(ii) A candidate who passed in additional subject/s subsequent to obtaining B.A./B.Sc. degree, <b><u>45 per cent</u></b> marks in the aggregate shall be calculated by taking into account the marks obtained in the compulsory subject/s and three elective or additional elective subjects.</p> <p>Exception- In the case of students belonging to Schedule Caste/Tribes and Backward classes excluding economically backward class the requirement of <b><u>45 per cent</u></b> marks shall be reduced by 5 per cent provided they have obtained minimum pass marks prescribed by the regulations.</p> | <p>(c) B.A. degree of the University through Modern Indian Languages and English only examinations, in which case the aggregate of <b><u>50 per cent</u></b> marks shall be calculated by taking into account the marks obtained in English and the elective subjects taken together.</p> <p>(d) No Change</p> <p>Explanation- (i) No Change</p> <p>(ii) A candidate who passed in additional subject/s subsequent to obtaining B.A./B.Sc. degree, <b><u>50 per cent</u></b> marks in the aggregate shall be calculated by taking into account the marks obtained in the compulsory subject/s and three elective or additional elective subjects.</p> <p>Exception- In the case of students belonging to Schedule Caste/ Tribes and economically backward class the requirement of <b><u>50 per cent</u></b> marks shall be reduced by 5 per cent provided they have obtained minimum pass marks prescribed by the regulations.</p> |
|--|---|

**ITEM 7**

Regulations for M.Tech. (Nanoscience & Nanotechnology) (Two-Year Course) (Semester System) (effective from the session 2005-06) as per **Appendix**, and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

**Regulations of M.Tech. (Nanoscience and Nanotechnology) course, and be given effect to from the admissions of 2005 in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.**

1.1 The duration of the course for the degree of M.Tech. (Nanoscience and Nanotechnology) for regular candidates shall be four semesters (24 months). The maximum period in which a candidate must qualify for the degree shall be four academic years, failing which he/she shall not be allowed to continue his/her studies for the course. Provided that this limit shall not apply to the thesis/dissertation for which the maximum period shall be given as in Regulation 6.1.

The course for the degree of M.Tech. (Nanoscience and Nanotechnology) shall have two semesters in a year. The examination for each semester shall be held in December/January and May/June or on dates fixed by the Syndicate.

2.2 (a) The examination fee shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.

- (b) The amount of admission fees and other charges, for a semester and thesis/dissertation examination to be paid by the candidates shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
- 3 A person holding the following qualifications shall be eligible for admission to M. Tech. (Nanoscience and Nanotechnology) courses:
- Bachelor's degree (4 years after 10+2) in Engineering/Technology i.e. B.E./B.Tech. (in any branch) with minimum 50% marks in aggregate.
- Or
- Master's degree in any Science subject, having qualified B.Sc. examination with Physics and Mathematics.
4. A student who possesses the qualifications laid down in Regulation 3 has remained on the rolls of the University Department in M.Tech. (Nanoscience and Nanotechnology) course for the academic term of the semester concerned and produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the Department shall be eligible to appear in the examination in that semester:
- (i) of good character;
  - (ii) of having attended for each subject, not less than 75% of the lectures and 75% of the total sessional work in tutorials, design, laboratory work and seminars, and
  - (iii) of having acquitted himself/herself creditably in all the exercises or periodical examinations conducted by the Department from time to time.
5. Every candidate shall be required to offer for examination:
- (a) Theory papers out of the list approved by the concerned faculty from time to time.
  - (b) a thesis/dissertation, of which four neatly typed or printed copies properly bound, shall be submitted to the University.
- 6.1 The candidate shall submit the thesis/dissertation at any time provided that he/she has appeared in all Theory papers. The result of the thesis/dissertation shall be declared after the candidate passes in all the courses offered. In case the candidate's thesis/dissertation is rejected or he/she is unable to complete the thesis/ dissertation in the Fourth Semester, he/she will be allowed up to two years at the maximum for submission of thesis/dissertation or its revision.
- Provided further that extension beyond the above limit but not exceeding one year may be allowed by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of the Department.
- 6.2 There shall be a viva voce test on the subject matter of the thesis/dissertation. The examiners may, if they consider it necessary, also require the candidate to undergo a written and/or a practical test.
- The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be:
- (a) 40 per cent in each theory paper;
  - (b) 50 per cent in the Sessional part of each paper;
  - (c) Both the Theory examinations and Sessional examinations will be considered independent of each other. Aggregate pass percentage will be 50%.
- 7.2 Subject to Regulation 6.1, a candidate who has failed in any paper/s may be allowed to reappear in any subsequent examination to pass the examination in that subject on receipt of the admission fee for the paper/s in each Semester examination, if any, in which he/she was appearing provided that such a candidate shall not be placed in the category of 'first division with distinction'. **Mode of reappear examination will be decided by the Board of Studies (to be clarified from the Director, CIL).**

8. Successful candidates shall be classified as under:

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| (a) those who obtain 75 per cent or more of the aggregate marks of all the Theory papers and the Sessional and also if the thesis/dissertation has been adjudged to merit distinction. Provided that the candidate concerned has cleared the examination in each subject in the first attempt (i.e. the first time when a candidate actually takes the University examination in the concerned subject). | First Division with Distinction. |
| (b) those who obtain 60 per cent or more of the aggregate marks of all the Theory papers and the Sessional, but are not entitled to be classified as having been placed in First Division with Distinction.  | First Division                   |
| (c) those who obtain less than 60 percent of the aggregate marks of all Theory papers and the Sessionals but not less than 40% in each Theory paper and 50% in the sessional part of each paper.   | Second Division                  |

**ITEM 8**

Amendment of Regulation 6 for Bachelor of Library and Information Science (Annual System) (through Correspondence Studies) at page 76 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2006-07), and in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <u>PRESENT REGULATION</u>  | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u>  |
|--|---|
| 6. If a candidate fails to qualify in any <u>paper/s, he/she may be allowed to appear twice subsequently (one chance in supplementary examination and one in annual examination in which he/she has failed to qualify).</u> If he/she still fails to qualify in these papers within this period his/her result shall stand cancelled. Such a candidate shall not be allowed to appear in the Bachelor of Library and Information Science examination without repeating as a student of the Department of Correspondence Studies. | 6. If a candidate fails to qualify in any <u>paper/papers of B.Lib and Information Science, he/she be allowed to appear for two years subsequently as a ‘Late College Student’, in the paper/papers in which he/she has failed to qualify.</u> If he/she still fails to qualify in these papers within this period, his/her result shall stand cancelled. Such a candidate shall not be allowed to appear in Bachelor of Library and Information Science and Information Science examination without repeating the whole course as a regular student of the Department of Correspondence Studies. |

The Secretary to the Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
(Department of Education)  
Shastri Bhawan  
New Delhi

Dear Sir,

*I am to inform you that Senate at its meeting held on 8.12.2007 (Paragraph Agneda Item 64) and 14.7.2007 (Para XXXVII) has approved the amendments/additions/deletions etc. of the following Regulations in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette as per copy attached.*

**Calendar Volume I**

14. Amendment of Regulation 3 at page 150 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume I, 2007 (effective from the Senate decision dated 8.12.2007).
15. **Addition of** Clause (12) to Regulation 1 of 'Chapter II(A)(V) 'Faculties' at page 46 of Panjab University Calendar Volume I, 2005.
16. **Addition of** Clause (XLV) and (XLVI) to Regulation 4 of 'Chapter II(A)(vi) 'Board of Studies' at page 56-57 of Panjab University Calendar Volume I, 2005.

**Calendar Volume II**

17. Amendment of Regulation 4.1 at page 64 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the Senate decision dated 8.12.2007).
18. Regulations for Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) examination (effective from the session 2006-2007).
19. Regulations for 'Special Diploma' in Fine Arts for Deaf and Dumb/Mentally Challenged Persons (Four Year Annual System) (effective from the session 2003-04).
20. Regulations for B.Sc. Nursing (4-Year Course) (Annual System) (effective from the admissions of 2006-07) at page 502-04 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005.
21. Amendment of Regulations for M.Sc. (Physiology) examination (effective from the admissions of 2006-07).
22. Regulations under Five-Year integrated Programme in Economics – B.A. (Honours School) in Economics (three-year/six semester) followed by two years/four semester M.A. Honours School in Economics, in Department of Economics at the Panjab University Campus (effective from the session 2006-07).
23. Regulations for M. Pharmacy examination (effective from the session 2003-2004).
24. Regulations for M.Sc. (Solid Waste Management) (Semester System) (effective from the session 2006-07).

25. Regulations for B.Sc. (Microbial and Food Technology) (Three Year Course) **be the same as prescribed for B.Sc. (Medical/Non-Medical) courses** (introduced w.e.f. for the session 2005-06).
26. Regulations for One-Year Postgraduate Diploma in Mass Communication (being run in the affiliated Colleges) (effective from the session 2003-04) **with** Change in nomenclature of Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication **to Postgraduate Diploma in Mass Communication.**
27. Regulations for Postgraduate Diploma in Yoga Therapy (One and Half Year Annual System) (effective from the session 2005-2006).
28. Regulations for Post-graduate Diploma in Educational Management (One Year Semester System) (effective from the session 2005-2006).
29. Regulations for Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.B.S.) examination at pages 378-386 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000 (effective from the session 1997-98).
30. Change in nomenclature of Master of Mass Communication (Two-Year Course) (Annual System) to **M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)** (Two- Year Course) (Annual System) and amendment of Regulations 1.1, 1.3, 1.5, 1.6, 2.2, 3.1, 4.1, 5, 10.1, at page 168 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2006-07).
31. Regulations for Bachelor of Physical Education (Four-Year) Course (w.e.f. the session 2004-2005).
32. Amendment of Regulation 5 (iii) relating to B.A. LL.B (Honours) 5-Year integrated course.
33. Addition of Regulation 12 for Bachelor of Laws at page 360-361 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005.
34. Change in nomenclature and amendment of Regulation 3 for Bachelor of Engineering courses being offered under P.U. Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology and U.I.E.T. at page 394 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from academic session 2006-07).
35. Amendments/additions of regulations for Postgraduate Diploma in Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical and Electronics Instruments at pages 423-24 of P.U., Calendar, Vol. II, 2005 (effective from the session 2003-2004).
36. Regulations for One-Year Certificate course in Japanese Language (effective from the session 2006-07).
37. Amendment of Regulation 6.3 for 'Bachelor of Physical Education (Annual)' at page 280 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2006-07.)
38. Amendment of Regulation 1.2 for 'Doctor of Medicine (M.D)' at page 449 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 (effective from admission batch of 2005 (examination year 2008)).

39. Amendment of Regulation 1.2 for 'Master of Surgery (M.S.)' at page 459 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 (effective from admission batch of 2005 (examination year 2008)).
40. Amendment of Regulation 7.1 (v) of 'Ph.D. Degree' at page 180 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005.
41. Amendment of Regulation 4.1 proviso (1) and Regulation 4.2 for Master of Arts at page 82-83 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005.
42. Addition of Proviso to Regulation 2.1 (e) for Master of Science (2-year course) examination (retrospectively from the admission of 2005-06) at page 97 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005.
43. Amendment/deletion of Regulation 7.1 and addition of Regulation 7.2 (for Joint Research Board in Science) subject for 'Ph.D. Degrees' at page 180 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005.
44. Amendment of Regulation 8(b) for B.Sc. (Home Science) at page 59 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005.

*Copies of the relevant extracts from the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate and Senate (1-19 and 20-23 respectively) enclosed. The justification of the amendments/additions/deletions in the Regulations is attached as per Appendix (A). **The changes in the proposed Regulation have been under-lined (where-ever possible).***

I shall feel grateful if you kindly obtain the sanction of the Government of India in respect of the Regulations mentioned and communicate to the undersigned at an early date.

Encl: as above

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(S.S.Bari)

Registrar

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Endst. No. ST-\_\_\_\_\_

Copy of the above letter alongwith two copies of amendments of Regulations with statement of modifications in the Regulations is sent for consideration of amendments/additions/deletions of Regulations by the Secion Officer, University Grants Commission Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.

**Encl: As above**

Sd/-

(S.S. Bari)

Registrar



**ITEM 1**

Amendment of Regulation 3 Chapter relating to ‘Students of the University Teaching Departments’ at page 150 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume I, 2007 (effective from the Senate decision dated 8.12.2007) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <u>PRESENT REGULATION</u>   | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u>  |
|---|---|
| 3. The Syndicate shall, from time to time, appoint Boards of Control for the various teaching departments of the University. Such Boards shall be appointed in January every year and shall consist of- | 3. The Syndicate shall, from time to time, appoint Boards of Control for the various teaching departments of the University. Such Boards shall be appointed in January every year and shall consist of- |
| (1) Head of the University Department in the subject concerned as ex-officio Chairman; and  | (1) <u>The Chariperson/Head/Director of the University Department/Institute/Centre in the subject concerned as ex-officio chariperon;</u>   |
| (2) Not less than four, but not more than six teachers appointed by the Syndicate.  | (2) <u>Not more than five Professors and five Readers of the Department/Institute/Centre by rotation accoriding to seniority;</u>   |
|   | (3) <u>Two Lecturers of the Department/Institute/Centre on the recommnedation of the Chariperson/Head of the Department/Institute/Centre by rotation accoriding to seniority; and</u>                   |
|   | (4) <u>In the case of Honours School Department, one teacher from the Department in each subsidiary subject of the School.</u>  |

**ITEM 2**

Addition of Clause (12) to Regulation 1 of ‘Chapter II(A)(V) ‘Faculties’ at page 46 of Panjab University Calendar Volume I, 2005 in anticipation of approval of the various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette

| <u>PRESENT REGULATION</u>  | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u>   |
|--|--|
| 1. The Faculties constituted by the Senate are:<br><br>(1) Languages<br>(2) Arts<br>(3) Science<br>(4) Law<br>(5) Medical Sciences<br>(6) Business Management and Commerce | 1. The Faculties constituted by the Senate are:<br><br>(1) to (11) No Change |



|  |  |
|--|--|
| XXXVII. Telugu<br>XXXVIII. Kannada<br>XXXIX. Malayalam<br>XL. Manipuri (for the admission of 1989-90 only)<br>XLI. Gandhian Studies<br>XLII. Post-graduate Studies in Nursing<br>XLIII. Assamese<br>XLIV. Computer Science & Engineering<br>XLV. Under-graduate Board of Studies in Computer Science & Applications<br>XLVI. Post-graduate Board of Studies in Computer Science & Applications<br>XLVII. Environmental Education<br>XLVIII. Vocational Agriculture | <p><b>XLIX. <u>Post-graduate Board of Studies in Architectural Conservation</u></b></p> <p><b>L. <u>Post-graduate Board of Studies in Urban Design</u></b></p> |
|--|--|

ITEM 4

Amendment of Regulation 4.1 at page 64 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the Senate decision dated 8.12.2007) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

PRESENT REGULATION

PROPOSED REGULATION

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>4.1 A Board of Control shall be appointed by the Syndicate in January every year and shall consist of:</p> <p>1. The Chairman/Head of the Department in the subject of the School as Chairman;</p> <p>2. The University Professors and Readers in the subject of the School;</p> <p>3. Two University Lecturers on the recommendation of the Chairman/Head of the Department in the subject of the School by rotation according to seniority;</p> <p>4. One teacher from the Department in each</p> | <p>4.1 The Syndicate shall, from time to time, appoint Boards of Control for the various teaching departments of the University. Such Boards shall be appointed in January every year and shall consist of-</p> <p>(1) <u>The Chariperson/ Head/ Directorof the University Department/Institute/Centre in the subject concerned as ex-officio chariperon;</u></p> <p>(2) <u>Not more than five Professors and five Readers of the Department/Institute/Centre by rotation accoriding to seniority;</u></p> <p>(3) <u>Two Lecturers of the Department/Institute/Centre on the recommnedation of the Chariperson/Head of the Department/Institute/Centre by rotation accoriding to seniority; and</u></p> <p>(4) <u>In the case of Honours School Department, one teacher from</u></p> |
|--|--|

subsidiary subject of the School.

the Department in each subsidiary subject of the School.

## ITEM 5

Regulations for Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) examination (effective from the session 2006-2007) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

- 1.1 The duration of the course of instruction for the degree of Bachelor of Dental Surgery shall be five years, including one year compulsory paid rotatory internship.
- 1.2 There shall be four examinations, viz. first, second, third and final. The first examination shall be held at the end of first year, the second examination at the end of second year, the third examination at the end of third year and the final examination at the end of fourth year.

After the final examination, there will be one year's compulsory paid rotatory internship

- 1.3 These examinations shall be held twice a year on suitable dates in the months of May/June and November/December or at such a time as may be decided by the appropriate University authority from time to time.
- 1.4 A person who has attained the age of 17 years, or more on 31<sup>st</sup> December of the year of admission and possesses one of the following qualifications shall be eligible to join the first year class of the course after qualifying the entrance test:-
  - (i) 10+2 examination of the Punjab School Education Board/CBSE, New Delhi with at least 50 per cent marks in the aggregate of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, provided he/she has qualified in English of 10 + 2 standard.
  - (ii) Any examination of another University/Board, recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent to 10+2 examination of Punjab School Education Board/CBSE, New Delhi with at least 50 per cent marks in the aggregate of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology provided he/she qualified in English of 10+2 standard.
- 1.5
  - (a) The examination fee shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
  - (b) The amount of admission fees and other charges shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.

- 2.1
  - (a) A person who has passed the first BDS examination of Panjab University or an examination of any other recognized University in India considered equivalent for the purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medical Sciences, shall be eligible to join the second year BDS class. However, a candidate who fails in the first BDS examination in the May/June examination for the first time may be allowed to attend the next higher class until December next but if he fails even in the November/December examination, he shall revert to the first BDS class.

- 2.2 A candidate who has obtained:-

- (i) The MBBS degree of an Indian University
  - Or
  - (ii) any other equivalent medical qualification
  - (ii) or has passed the subjects of Anatomy and Physiology

**Considered equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medical Sciences**

of the first Professional MBBS  
examination of Panjab University

shall be exempted from the first BDS examination except in the subject of  
Dental Metallurgy.

2.3 A person who has passed the second BDS examination of Panjab  
University shall be eligible to join the third year BDS class.

A candidate who has passed the subjects of Pathology and Materials  
Medica at the:-

(i) MBBS examination of an Indian University

**Or**

(ii) Any other medical qualification considered equivalent for this  
purpose by the Syndicate on the recommendation of Faculty  
of Medical Sciences, shall be exempted from the subjects of  
General Pathology and Bacteriology only of the second BDS  
examination.

2.4 (a) A person who has passed the third BDS examination of Panjab  
University shall be eligible to join the final BDS class.

(b) A candidate who has:-

(i) obtained the MBBS degree of an Indian University;

**Or**

(ii) obtained any other medical qualification considered  
equivalent for this purpose by the Syndicate on the  
recommendation of the Faculty of Medical Sciences shall  
be exempted from the subjects of Medicine and Surgery  
only of BDS examination. He shall, however, be examined  
in Dental Material Medica which shall be considered with  
Dental Surgery and Pathology with Dental Bacteriology  
all of which shall be examined in the subjects of Human  
Dental Anatomy, Physiology & Dental Histology, details of  
which are given in Regulation 4.4 against second BDS  
examination.

2.5 A person who has passed the final BDS examination of Panjab  
University shall be required to undergo one year's compulsory paid  
rotatory internship.

3.1 A student who possesses the qualification laid down in Regulation  
2.1/2.2/2.3/2.4 and satisfy the following requirements duly certified by  
the Principal of Medical/Dental College affiliated to the University in the  
Faculty of Medical Sciences for the degree of Bachelor of Dental  
Surgery, shall be eligible to appear in the first/second/third/final BDS  
examination.

(a) of having been on the rolls of the College through out the  
academic year preceding the examination;

(b) of having good character;

(c) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of the full  
course

(i) Lectures delivered; and

(ii) Demonstration and Practicals held

} Separately

(d) in the case of first examination of having completed  
dissection in detail of head and neck.

3.2 A candidate who has completed the prescribed course as laid down in  
these Regulations and is unable to appear in the examination, or having

appeared has failed, may be admitted to subsequent examination, as under on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion and on producing a certificate signed by the Principal of the Medical/Dental College in which he completed the course, that he has, subsequent to his last failure, attended a course of training in the subjects of the examination as the Principal may determine:-

For first examination: The candidate may be allowed to take the next three consecutive examinations. A candidate who is unable to qualify in all the three subjects in four consecutive chances, including the first chance to which he was originally entitled, shall not be allowed to continue his studies for the BDS course.

Second, Third and Final Examinations: One or more subsequent examinations.

4. The amount of examination fee to be paid by a candidate for:-

First, Second, Third And Final Examinations } shall be as prescribed by the competent University Authority from time to time.

5.1 The minimum marks required to pass each examination shall be:-

- (a) 50 per cent in the written part of each subject,
- (b) 50 per cent in the oral and practical/clinical parts of each subject.

5.2 A candidate who obtains pass marks in one or more subjects shall be exempted from re-appear in such subjects, provided that:-

- (a) in the case of first BDS examination, he must qualify in all the three subjects within the period prescribed in Regulation 3.2;
- (b) in case of Second, Third and Final Examinations, he clears the whole examination within a period of two years from the time the candidate first appeared in the examination, failing which he shall have to appear in the whole examination once again.

6.1 Successful candidates who obtain 80 per cent marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed “with distinction” in that subject provided they pass, in all the subjects of the said examination, at one and the same time.

6.2 A successful candidate of the First/Second/Third examination shall be granted a Detailed Marks Certificate for each examination.

6.3 A successful candidate of the Final examination shall be granted degree only after completion of one year’s compulsory paid rotatory internship.

.....

## ITEM 6

Regulations for 'Special Diploma' in Fine Arts for Deaf and Dumb/Mentally Challenged Persons (Four Year Annual System) (effective from the session 2003-04) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

- 1.1 The duration of the course for Special Diploma in Fine Arts for Deaf and Dumb/Mentally Challenged Persons shall be four years. Only four seats shall be available for the course - one seat in each of the disciplines, viz., Painting Sculpture, Applied Art and Graphics (Print-Making) with the proviso that the mentally challenged persons will be eligible for seats only in the disciplines of Painting and Applied Art.
- 1.2 All the four annual examinations for the 'Special Diploma' shall be conducted by the Panjab University. These examinations will be held once a year ordinarily in the month of April or on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.
- 2.1 The minimum qualification for admission to the course shall be a pass in the Secondary School Certificate (Class 10<sup>th</sup> ) conducted by the CBSE, New Delhi or an examination recognized as its equivalent by the Syndicate with a minimum score of 40% marks subject to passing the aptitude test only in the practical subject, i.e object drawing and composition painting.
- 2.2 A candidate who has obtained minimum of 45% marks in the practical of each subject and has obtained not less than 20% marks in the objective test may be admitted to a supplementary examination. Such a candidate will be required to pay fee per subject as fee for the Supplementary examination as prescribed by the Syndicate/Senate. If he does not clear the objective test concerned in the Supplementary examination, he shall revert to the lower class. However, a candidate who does not obtain pass marks in any of the practical paper will be declared fail in the examination and shall be required to rejoin the course of study afresh for one academic year in order to become eligible for appearing in the examination in a subsequent year, if otherwise eligible.
- 2.3
  - (a) The examination fee shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
  - (b) The amount of admission fees and other charges shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
3. A candidate will be eligible to join the final year class of the course only after he has passed 1<sup>st</sup> year, 2<sup>nd</sup> year and 3<sup>rd</sup> year examinations.
4. All the four examinations shall be open to a candidate who possesses the qualifications as laid down in Regulations 2.1 and 3 and produces a certificate signed by the Principal of the College:
  - (a) of having been on the rolls of the College affiliated for the course during the academic year preceding the examination;
  - (b) of having obtained not less than 50% marks of the total aggregate marks of sessional work in all practical subjects; and
  - (c) of having attended not less than 75% of the practical subjects in each subject during each year of the course of study. Educational trips/tours to historical and other places of educational interest organised by the College for each course of study shall count towards practical and exemption for these trips will be given by the Principal only in exceptional circumstances to be recorded.

5. The sessional marks awarded shall be forwarded by the Principal of the College to the University on the prescribed form at least 10 days before the commencement of the University examinations.
6. The minimum marks required to pass each examination to be held at the end of each year shall separately be 35% in each objective test and 45% in practicals consisting of sessional and examination marks taken together.
7. The final result will be compiled on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in all the four examinations taken together.
8. The successful candidates shall be classified as under:

|     |  |   |                                  |
|-----|--|---|----------------------------------|
| (a) | Those who obtain 75% or more of the aggregate marks.                   | : | First Division with Distinction. |
| (b) | Those who obtain 60% or more but less than 70% of aggregate marks.     | : | First Division                   |
| (c) | Those who obtain 50% or more but less than 60% of the aggregate marks. | : | Second Division                  |
| (d) | Those who obtain less than 50% of the aggregate marks                  | : | Third Division                   |

9. A candidate who does not clear the Final examination within a period of six years of his/her admission to the first year shall not be allowed to continue his/her studies for 'Special Diploma' in Fine Arts.

.....



**ITEM 7**

Regulations for B.Sc. Nursing (4-Year Course) (Annual System) (effective from the admissions of 2006-07) at Page 502-504 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| <b>PRESENT REGULATIONS</b>  | <b>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</b>  |
|---|--|
| 1.1 The duration of the course for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing including compulsory internship shall be four years, the first three years of which shall be divided into six semesters.  | 1. The duration of the course for the degree of <u>B.Sc. Nursing (Annual System)</u> shall be four years.  |
| 1.2 The examination for each semester shall ordinarily be held in the month of November/December and April/May on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate. A candidate who does not qualify in all the subjects of the preceding two semesters, even at the supplementary examination, but qualifies in 50% of the subjects in aggregate, shall have another chance of reappearing in the subjects in which the candidate has failed along with the current semester examination.<br><br>After a candidate has passed the Sixth semester examination, there shall a compulsory internship of one year as described in Regulation 9.1. | 2. The examination shall ordinarily be held in the month of <b><u>April/May</u></b> of each year or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate. A candidate failing in more than two subjects and/or nursing practical will not be promoted to next higher class. Maximum number of attempts permitted for each paper shall be three (first examination, reappear examination and along with next higher class examination). Candidate shall not be admitted to subsequent higher examination unless the candidate has passed the lower examination (e.g. cleared all first year subjects exams for appearing in 3 <sup>rd</sup> year examination/2 <sup>nd</sup> year subjects examinations for appearing 4 <sup>th</sup> year subject examination). The candidate has to pass both theory and practical examinations separately in each of the paper. The candidate, failing in either theory or practical paper, has to re-appear for both theory and practical examinations. The maximum period to complete the course successfully should not exceed 8 years. |
| 1.3 The last dates for receipt of examination admission forms and fees without late fees and with late fees of Rs.5, as fixed by the Syndicate shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.   | 3. (a) <u>The examination fee shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.</u><br><br>(b) <u>The amount of admission fees and other charges shall be as decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.</u><br><br>(c) <u>The last dates for receipt of examination admission forms and fees, without late fees and with late fees, as fixed by the Syndicate from time to time, shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.</u>  |
| 2 A person who has passed one of the following examination and has attained/shall attain the minimum age of 17 years on December 31 of the year   | 4. <u>A person who has passed 10+2 with English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology with 50% aggregate marks from the recognized Board or</u>  |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>of admission shall be eligible to join the course.</p> <p>(a) Pre-Medical examination of the Panjab University<br/>or<br/>(b) An examination of another University recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent to (a)</p>   | <p><u>any other examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent to it shall be eligible to join the course. However, a person of less than 17 years and more than 25 years of age on December 31 of the year of admission shall not be eligible to join the course.</u></p>   |
| <p>3.1 The examination for the first semester shall be open to a student who has passed the examination laid down in Regulation 2. The examination for Second/Third/ Fourth/Fifth/Sixth semester shall be open to a student who has qualified in the First/Second/ Third/Fourth/Fifth semester as laid down in these regulations.</p> <p>A candidate for an examination for any Semester shall produce the following certificates signed by the Principal of the Nursing College affiliated to the University for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing:-</p> <p>(i) of having been on the rolls of the college during the semester preceding the examination<br/>(ii) of good character<br/>(iii) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of lectures and practicals held in each of the subject and 90 per cent of clinical practices in nursing subjects in which she wishes to be examined and<br/>(iv) of possessing good health.</p> | <p>5 <u>The examination for the first year shall be open to a student who has passed the examination laid down in Regulation 4.</u></p> <p><u>The candidate who passes all the four years examination shall be eligible for the award of degree in Nursing.</u></p> <p><u>A candidate must have minimum of 80% attendance (irrespective of the kind of absence) in theory and 90% in practicals in each subject for appearing in the examination. A candidate must have 100% attendance in each of the practical area before award of the degree.</u></p> |
| <p>3.2 The Principal of the college shall have authority to condone shortage in attendances at lectures and practicals to the extent of 10 per cent.</p>   | <p>6. No Change</p>   |
| <p>3.3 A candidate who having attended the prescribed number of lectures and practicals fails to pass or present herself for the examination may be allowed to appear in the next two consecutive semester examinations without attending a fresh course.</p>  | <p>7. A candidate who has attended the prescribed number of lectures and practicals but fails to pass or present <u>himself/herself</u> for the examination may be allowed to appear in the next two consecutive examinations without attending <u>theory classes</u> but <u>shall repeat practical training in nursing subjects.</u></p>   |
| <p>4 The amount of examination fee to be paid by a candidate for each semester examination shall be as fixed by the Syndicate from time to time.</p> <p>A candidate on reappearing shall pay admission fee per subject in each semester examination subject to a maximum fee prescribed for the examination concerned and the</p>  | <p>8. The amount of examination fee to be paid by a candidate for each examination shall be as fixed by the Syndicate from time to time.</p> <p>A candidate on reappearing shall pay admission fee <u>per subject in each examination</u> subject to a maximum fee prescribed for the examination concerned and the</p>   |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| admission fee for reappear would be in addition to the admission fee charged, for other semester examination, if any, as prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time, in which he was appearing.   | admission fee for reappear would be in addition to the admission fee charged, <u>for other examination</u> , if any, as prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time, in which he was appearing.  |
| Rule 5.1 Every candidate shall be examined in the subjects and syllabus prescribed by the Senate from time to time.  | 9. 1 No Change   |
| Rule 5.2 There shall be internal assessment in each subject, for which separate marks shall be reserved as under:<br>(a) Each practical 50% marks<br>(b) Each theory paper : 30% marks   | 9.2 No Change  |
| Rule 5.3 If a candidate fails in any subject/s, she shall have to qualify afresh in internal assessment each time she takes examination in that subject.   | 9.3 No Change  |
| Rule 5.4 The Practical work done by each student during the year shall be recorded in a notebook, which must be attested by the Professor-in-charge of the subject concerned and presented to the examiners at the time of practical examination.                                      | 9.4 No Change  |
| Rule 6. The medium of examination shall be English.  | 10. No Change  |
| Rule 7.1 The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be-<br><br>(a) 40 per cent in the subject of Hindi or English;<br><br>(b) 50 per cent in theory in each subject other than Hindi or English;<br><br>(c) 50 per cent in oral and practical of each subject. | 11.1 No Change   |
| Rule 7.2 A candidate who does not pass the whole of First semester examination within four consecutive semester examinations including the First examination in which she was eligible to appear, shall not be allowed to continue her studies in Nursing.                             | 11.2 A candidate who does not qualify in all the subjects of First Year examinations even in the supplementary examinations shall have another chance of re-appearing in the subjects along with the second year examination.<br><br>A candidate who does not qualify in all the subjects of First Year examinations even in the prescribed supplementary examination shall not be admitted to the Third Year.<br><br>A candidate who does not qualify in all the subjects of second year examination even in the prescribed Supplementary examination shall not be admitted to the Fourth Year. |
| Rule 7.3 A candidate who obtains pass marks in any subject shall be exempted from appearing in that subject provided   | 11.3 deleted   |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| the whole examination is completed within four consecutive semester examination including the examination in which the candidate was due to appear for the first time. Such a candidate will be allowed to join the next semester class and will be allowed to take examination in 'reappear' subject/s along with the next semester examination.   |   |
| Rule 7.4 A candidate shall not be permitted to appear in the Fourth Semester examination until she has passed in all the subjects of First Semester Examination. A candidate shall not be permitted to appear in the Sixth Semester Examination until she has passed in all the subjects of First, Second and Third Semester Examination.   | 11.4 Deleted  |
| Rule 7.5 A candidate who fails in first and second semesters but qualifies in at least 50 per cent of the subjects may be admitted provisionally to the third semester class allowed to appear in the remaining papers of 1 <sup>st</sup> and 2 <sup>nd</sup> semesters along with the third semester examination. The result of the third semester examination shall not be declared until she passes in all the subjects of First and Second semester examinations. If the candidate does not clear First and Second semester examinations within the number of chances available to her, her result of third semester examination shall be cancelled and she shall repeat the whole course of the semester in which she has not qualified. | 11.5 Deleted  |
| Rule 7.6 A candidate who fails in Third and Fourth semester examinations but qualifies in at least 50 per cent of the subjects, may be admitted provisionally to the Fifth semester class and allowed to appear in the remaining papers of Third and Fourth semesters along with Fifth semester examination. The result of the Fifth semester examination shall not be declared until she passes in all the subjects of Third and Fourth semester examinations. If the candidate does not clear Third and Fourth semester examination within the number of chances available to her result of Fifth semester examination shall be cancelled and she shall repeat the whole course of the semester in which she has not qualified.             | 11.6 Deleted  |
| Rule 8.1 The Controller of Examinations shall publish the result of examination as soon as possible after the examination.  | 12.1 No Change  |
| Rule 8.2 Successful candidates shall be classified as under, on the aggregate   | Rule 8.2 Successful candidates shall be classified as under, on the |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>marks obtained in all the semester examinations taken together:-</p> <p>(a) those who obtain 75 : Distinction per cent or more in the marks in a subject/s and/or concerned aggregate; and/or aggregate.</p> <p>(b) those who obtain 60 : 1<sup>st</sup> Division per cent or more but less than 75 per cent of the total marks;</p> <p>(c) those who obtain 50 : 2<sup>nd</sup> Division per cent or more but less than 60 per cent of the total marks.</p>   | <p>aggregate marks obtained in all the examinations taken together:-</p> <p>(a) those who obtain 75 : Distinction per cent or more in the marks in a subject/s and/or concerned aggregate; and/or aggregate</p> <p>(b) those who obtain 60 : 1<sup>st</sup> Division per cent or more but less than 75 per cent of the total marks;</p> <p>(c) those who obtain 50 : 2<sup>nd</sup> Division per cent or more but less than 60 per cent</p> |
| <p>Rule 8.3 A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Nursing who has completed her course in the minimum period and has passed each of her semester examinations at first attempt, and has obtained aggregate of seventy five per cent of the maximum marks in each subject of all the semester examinations, shall at the time of graduation be awarded the degree of B.Sc Nursing with “honours”</p>   | <p>12.3 A candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Nursing who has completed her course in the minimum period and has passed <u>each of her examinations</u> at first attempt, and has obtained aggregate of seventy five per cent of the maximum marks in each subject of all the examinations, shall at the time of graduation be awarded the degree of B.Sc Nursing with “honours”</p>  |
| <p>Rule 9.1 Compulsory internship. Every candidate on passing the Sixth semester examination and before being granted the degree shall undergo one year training as laid down by the Faculty of Medical Sciences.</p>   | <p>13.1 Deleted</p>   |
| <p>Rule 9.2 There will be one oral and practical test at the end of internship training which shall be conducted by a Board appointed by the Principal of the College. The Board will review the certificates of the work given by the supervisor of each clinical area of placement and also assess the candidate through an oral and practical examination. If the Board is not satisfied with the performance of the candidate, the candidate will be required to undergo further training for such period as may be decided by the Board. Provided that the case of a student who goes abroad for internship training and cannot appear in the test at the end of the term being in a foreign country, the test may be conducted in her respective institution and report sent to the Principal of the College from which the student had gone along with the report on her work and if the Principal is satisfied she may recommend to the University the grant of degree. The internship will carry 100 Marks which will be added to the aggregate.</p> | <p>13.2 Deleted</p>   |

**ITEM 8**

Amendment in Regulations for M.Sc. (Physiology) examination (effective from the admissions of 2006-07, in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| <u>EXISTING REGULATIONS</u>  | <u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u>  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. A candidate who has passed in any of the following examinations of Panjab University or any other university accepted by the Syndicate of Panjab University as equivalent thereto, shall be eligible for admission to M.Sc. (Physiology):</p> <p>B.Sc. (with Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry)</p> <p>B.Sc. Human Biology/Life Sciences</p> <p>B.Sc. (Honours School) Physiology/<br/>Zoology/Biochemistry/<br/>Biophysics/Biotechnology.</p> <p>B.Sc. with Zoology, Botany, Chemistry/Biochemistry.</p> <p>The merit list of the eligible candidates will be prepared as per the marks obtained in the Entrance Test conduct by Government Medical College, Chandigarh.</p> | <p>1. A candidate who has passed in any of the following examinations of Panjab University or any other university accepted by the Syndicate of Panjab University as equivalent thereto, shall be eligible for admission to M.Sc. (Physiology):</p> <p>B.Sc. (with Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry)</p> <p><u>Or</u></p> <p>B.Sc. (Human Biology)/B.Sc.(Life Sciences)</p> <p><u>Or</u></p> <p>B.Sc. (Honours School) Physiology/<br/>Zoology/<br/>Biochemistry/<br/>Biophysics/<br/>Biotechnology.</p> <p><u>Or</u></p> <p>B.Sc. with Zoology, Botany, Chemistry/Biochemistry.</p> <p><u>The mode of admissions shall be decided by the Syndicate from time to time.</u></p> |
| <p>2. The course of study will be duration of 2 academic years. The course will ordinarily commence in the month of July/August of every year.</p>   | <p>2. No change</p>  |
| <p>3. The course of study for the degree shall consist of Part I &amp; Part II (first year and 2nd year, respectively).</p>  | <p>3. No change</p>  |
| <p>4.(i) The examination for this degree shall be held in 2 parts. Part I at the end of 1<sup>st</sup> year and Part II at the end of 2<sup>nd</sup> year. The annual examinations will be held ordinarily in the month of May/June and supplementary examination in the month of September.</p>   | <p>4.(i) The examination for this degree shall be held in 2 parts. Part I at the end of 1<sup>st</sup> year and Part II at the end of 2<sup>nd</sup> year. The annual examinations will be held ordinarily in the month of May/June and Supplementary examination in the month of September.</p>   |
| <p>(ii) The medium of examination shall be English.</p>  | <p>(ii) The medium of examination shall be English.</p>  |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>(iii) The candidate shall be examined in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>i) Theory papers</li> <li>ii) Practicals (including viva)</li> <li>iii) Thesis (Part-II).</li> </ul> <p>5.(i) A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she obtains 50% marks in each theory paper and 50% marks in practicals in the 1<sup>st</sup> year and 2<sup>nd</sup> year separately.</p> <p>(ii) The weightage given towards internal assessment for each theory paper and practical (Part I and Part II) shall be 10% of the total marks allocated. The marks for internal assessment for theory are derived from the cumulative performance in various theory tests conducted from time to time, by the department. The marks for internal assessment for practicals are given based on performance in practical tests conducted by the department from time to time.</p> <p>(iii) Thesis project would be adjudged as ‘Satisfactory’ or ‘Unsatisfactory’ and ‘Satisfactory’ should be taken as pass.</p> <p>(iv) A candidate who fails in the examination (Part I or Part II) after having completed the prescribed courses or fails to appear in the examination for valid reasons can appear in the supplementary examination. The marks for the internal assessment for the completed year will be credited for the said examination.</p> <p>(v) If a candidate does not pass in 3 attempts, he/she will not be allowed to continue his studies for the M.Sc. examination in Physiology. However, the maximum duration of the course shall not exceed 3 years from his/her date of admission to the course. The candidate has to pass the Part I</p> | <p>(iii) The candidate shall be examined in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Theory</li> <li>(ii) Practicals (including viva)</li> <li>(iii) Dissertation (Part II).</li> </ul> <p>5.(i) No change</p> <p>(ii) No change</p> <p>(iii) <u>Dissertation would be adjudged as ‘Satisfactory’ or ‘Unsatisfactory’.</u></p> <p>(iv) No change</p> <p>(v) If a candidate does not pass in 3 attempts, he/she will not be allowed to continue his studies for the M.Sc. examination in Physiology. However, the maximum duration of the course shall not exceed 3 years from his/her date of admission to the course. The candidate has to pass the Part I</p> |
|--|--|

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>examination for being eligible to appear for Part II examination. If the candidate has the thesis accepted but fails in Part II examination, he/she is not required to submit thesis again.</p> <p>6. As soon as possible after the completion of the examination, the Controller of Examinations shall publish a list of successful candidates. Each candidate who appears in Part I or II examination will receive a detailed marks card.</p> <p>7. The successful candidates of Part II examination (final result) shall be classified into three divisions as under. The marks towards division will be counted from passed aggregate of the awards of Part I and Part II.</p> <p>(i) Distinction: A candidate who obtains 75 per cent or more aggregate of marks of part I and Part II examination taken together, having passed both the examinations in first attempt.</p> <p>(ii) First Division: A candidate who obtains 60% or more aggregate of marks of part I and Part II examination taken together.</p> <p>(iii) Second Division: A candidate who obtains 50% or more but less than 60% aggregate of marks of Part I and Part II examinations, taken together</p> <p>8. Every candidate for the M.Sc. Physiology Part I examination shall complete the following requirements and intimate the same through Principal of the college:</p> <p>Of having attended not less than 75% of full course of</p> | <p>examination for being eligible to appear for Part II examination. If the candidate has the dissertation accepted but fails in Part II examination, he/she is not required to submit <u>dissertation again</u>.</p> <p>6. No change</p> <p>7. No change</p> <p>8. No change</p> |
|---|---|



|   |   |
|---|---|
| lectures delivered to the class (the course to be counted up to one month before the date of commencement of the examination).  |   |
| 9. The last date for receipt of admission form and fee with and without late fee as fixed by the Syndicate shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.   | 9. No change  |
| 10. The examination in Part II shall be open to any student of the University who produces the following certificates signed by the Head of the Institution:  | 10. No Change   |
| (a) of having passed M.Sc. Part I examination in Physiology;  | (a) No change   |
| (b) of having attended not less than (i) 75% of the full course of lectures delivered to this class in each of the prescribed papers (the course to be counted up to one month before the date of commencement of the examination and (ii) 75% of the total practical classes prescribed in the syllabus. | (b) No change   |
| (c) He/she should have submitted his/her thesis as directed by the Supervisor.  | (c) He/she should have submitted his/her <u>dissertation</u> as directed by the Supervisor. |
| (d) A candidate who fails in Part I examination will be allowed to continue his studies in Part II but will be allowed to appear in Part II examination subject to the condition that he/she clears Part I examination.   | (d) No change   |

## ITEM 9

Regulations under Five-Year integrated Programme in Economics – B.A. (Honours School) in Economics (three-year/six semester) followed by two years/four semester M.A. Honours School in Economics, in Department of Economics at the Panjab University Campus (effective from the session 2006-07) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies of the University/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

1. The duration of the course will be Five –Years [B A Honours School in Economics (Three -years /Six Semesters) followed by Two - Year/Four Semester M A Honours School in Economics] with the following provision:
  - (i) B A Honours School in Economics (Three -years /Six Semesters) with option to opt out of the course after graduation; and
  - (ii) Two - Year/Four Semester M A Honours School in Economics (Majoring\* in ..... )

\*Specializations would be recommended by the Board of Control and decided by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.
2. A person who has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible for admission to the first semester of the Five-Year Integrated Programme in Economics:
  - (i) +2 Examination under 10+2+3 system of education conducted by a recognized Board/ University/Council with at least 60 per cent (55 per cent in case of SC/ST candidates) marks in the +2 examination.
  - (ii) Any other examination, recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent to (i) above.
  - (iii) Only those students who (i) earn the stipulated 120 credits in the first six semesters by the end of three year term with effect from their date of admission to Unit-I of the programme (i.e. admission to Semester-I). OR (ii) earn the stipulated 120 credits by the end of a four-year term, with 55 per cent or more marks, starting with their admission to Semester-I, OR (iii) earn 120 credits by the end of a five-year period (the maximum time permitted for the Unit), with 60 per cent or more marks shall be allowed to enter Unit-II of the programme, commencing with Semester-VII of the programme.
3. (a) The examination fee shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
  - (b) The amount of admission fees and other charges, for a semester and thesis/dissertation examination to be paid by the candidates shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
4. Migration from other universities as well as in the case of military personnel/their wards on transfer will not be permissible.
5. The period for completing the course will be 8 Years [A maximum of Five years for B.A Honours School and, subsequently, a maximum of three years for M A Honours School].
6. The successful candidates shall be classified as under:

- |       |   |   |                                 |
|-------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| (i)   | Those who obtain 75 per cent or more of aggregate marks                               | : | First Division with Distinction |
| (ii)  | Those who obtain 60 per cent or more but less than 75 percent of aggregate marks      | : | First Division                  |
| (iii) | Those who obtain 50 per cent or more but less than 60 per cent of aggregate marks     | : | Second Division                 |
| (iv)  | Those who obtain 40 per cent or more but less than 50 per cent of the aggregate marks | : | Third Division                  |

7. (i) A candidate who appears in all subjects of an examination and who fails in one or more subjects (written, practical, sessional or viva voce) and /or the aggregate (if there is a separate requirement of passing on the aggregate) shall be given grace marks up to maximum of 1 per cent of the total aggregate marks (excluding marks for internal assessment) to make up the deficiency, if by such addition the candidate can pass the examination. While awarding grace marks, fraction working to  $\frac{1}{2}$  or more will be rounded to a whole.

Provided that grace marks will also be awarded to a candidate if by awarding such marks he can earn exemption or compartment in subject/s and part/s.

- (ii) Grace marks up to 1 per cent of the total marks of an examination including its part/s, if any, shall be added to the total marks secured by a candidate for the award of higher class (and not for earning distinction/honours); provided that no grace marks have already been availed of for passing the examination.

Provided that no candidate shall be given more marks than the minimum that may be required for securing the higher division.

8. No student shall be allowed to spend more than a maximum of five years, from the date of admission to the programme, for completion of Unit-I i.e. B A Honours School in Economics. However, he/she must clear all the Re-appears and earn the stipulated number of credits i.e. 120 credits, to qualify for the award of B.A. Honours School in Economics Degree. The re-appear examination will be held along with the regular Semester examinations as per the syllabi in operation.

A student who fails to earn the stipulated 120 credits for Unit-I in the maximum period specified above (i.e. five years) may be awarded B A Pass degree (without any division) provided he/she has earned a minimum of 100 credits in Unit-I of the programme.

A student earning less than 100 credits, in spite of having spent five years in the programme, will be declared as 'failed'.

9. (i) A student will be required to obtain 40% marks in each course/paper to be declared pass.
- (ii) A student failing to earn total 20 credits in Semester-I examination will get promoted to Semester –II only if he/she has

earned a minimum of 12 credits. A student who earns less than 12 credits in Semester-I shall be declared a 'failed' candidate and would be asked to quit the programme. Such student will not be eligible for re-admission to the Programme.

- (iii) A student admitted to the second unit of the programme would be allowed to undertake 'on-the-job training', scheduled for semester-X of the Programme, provided he/she has earned a minimum of 40 credits by the end of Semester -IX in Unit-II.
  - (iv) A student who fails to earn a minimum of 40 credits, as specified above, shall be detained in Semester-IX and would be allowed to undertake 'on-the-job training' only with the following batch next year, provided that he/she has earned the stipulated minimum 40 credits by that time. No student shall be allowed to spend more than a maximum of Two and a half (2.5) years from his/her admission to semester-VII, for earning a minimum of 40 credits before undertaking 'On-the-job training' in semester-X.
  - (v) If a student fails to earn a minimum 40 credits even after spending another year, as specified above. He/she will be allowed to proceed further with 'on-the-job training'. Such a student would be allowed an 'Additional chance' to clear the back-log of credits along with his/her 'on-the-job training'.
  - (vi) A student unable to clear the entire back-log or clearing it partially, even having availed of the 'Additional chance' would be recommended for the award of **MA (Majoring in .....)** **without Division**, provided he/she has earned a minimum of 60 credits (including credits for 'on-the-job training') at the end of Semester-X.
  - (vii) A student, who 'fails to earn the minimum 60 credits at the end of Semester-X, would be declared as 'failed'. Such a student would not be re-inducted into the Programme.
  - (viii) On having completed 'on-the-job-training' in semester X, a candidate who earns 80 credits shall be declared successful. The successful candidates would be awarded division as detailed in Regulation 6.
10. A student who has attended a minimum of 75 per cent lectures delivered, student seminars and Tutorials etc. held will be eligible for appearing in the end-semester examination.

.....

## ITEM 10

Regulations for M. Pharmacy examination (Annual System) (effective from the session 2003-2004) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette.

1. The duration of the course of instructions for the degree of Master of Pharmacy shall be of 2 years.
2. A person who holds valid GATE\* score and has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible for admission to the first year of Master of Pharmacy course:
  - (a) B.Pharm. examination of the Panjab University.  
or
  - (b) An examination of another University recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent to (a) above..
  - Relaxable on the recommendation of Board of Control and subsequent approval by the D.U.I. in cases of admission to Foreign/NRI/NRI-Sponsored/Pharmaceutical Industry sponsored categories.
- 3.1 The examination involving theory and laboratory courses will be held at the end of first year and the examination involving a dissertation on a research project allotted after the first year and presentation of the work at a seminar will be held at the end of second year.
- 3.2 (a) The examination fee shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.  
  
(b) The amount of admission fees and other charges shall be as decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
- 4.1 The examination for M.Pharm. 1<sup>st</sup> year shall ordinarily be held in April/May or on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate. The Supplementary examination shall ordinarily be held after one month of declaration of result of M.Pharm. 1<sup>st</sup> year examination.
- 4.2(a) The examination in M.Pharm. 1<sup>st</sup> year shall consist of four theory papers and one practical in groups specified in the syllabus.  
  
(b) The examination in M.Pharm. 2<sup>nd</sup> year shall consist of evaluation of the submitted dissertation and its presentation at a seminar on a date fixed by the Chairperson of the Institute. The external examiners, members of the teaching staff and research students of the Institute shall participate in the discussion on the dissertation.
- 4.3 A student who possesses qualifications laid down in Regulation 2, has been enrolled in the University Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and produces the following certificates signed by the Chairperson of the Institute, shall be eligible for appearing in M.Pharm. 1<sup>st</sup> year examination:
  - (a) of good character
  - (b) Candidate having attended a minimum of 75% of contact hours in each theory paper and practicals including tutorials/workshops/ seminars/ field work, etc.
- 4.4 The minimum number of marks required to pass in each theory paper and practical of M.Pharm. I year shall be 50%.
- 5.1 A candidate who having attended the course of instructions for M.Pharm. I year in terms of Regulation 4.3 (a) /4.4 does not appear in all or any of the papers in the examinations that follow it or has failed

to pass in all or any of the papers therein may be allowed to appear in the next three consecutive examinations from the date of eligibility. If the candidate does not clear the examination in four consecutive chances thus provided, he/she shall not be allowed to continue studies for the degree of Master of Pharmacy. The result of higher examination shall not be declared till declaration of the result of lower examination.

- 5.2 The seminar of a candidate whose dissertation for M.Pharm. 2<sup>nd</sup> year examination has been rejected (scoring less than 50% marks in the evaluation of dissertation), shall not be held. However, the candidate may be allowed to resubmit a revised dissertation after a period of three months from the date of declaration of result but not later than one year of the first submission of the dissertation.
- 6.1 The successful candidates for M.Pharm. I and II year examinations shall be classified as under:

|     |   |   |                                 |
|-----|---|---|---------------------------------|
| (a) | Those who obtain 75% or more marks.                         | : | First division with Distinction |
| (b) | Those who obtain 60% or more marks but less than 75% marks. | : | First Division                  |
| (c) | Those who obtain 50% marks but less than 60% marks.         | : | Second Division                 |

- 6.2 The relative merit of the successful candidates shall be determined on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in both M.Pharm. 1<sup>st</sup> year and M.Pharm. 2<sup>nd</sup> year.

.....

**ITEM 11**

Regulations for M.Sc. (Solid Waste Management) (Semester System) (effective from the session 2006-07) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

- The course comprises 4 semesters (2-years). The first and the third semesters shall be from June/July to November/December and the second from December/ January to May/June, respectively or as decided by the Syndicate. The instructional period for each semester will extend over a period of at least 16 weeks followed by preparatory holidays for not more than one week prior to the semester examinations.
  - The final examination shall be conducted at the end of each semester in the courses offered in that semester only.
  - A student who does not appear for any reason or fails in a paper/papers in any semester shall be eligible to take the examination(s) along with the respective examination(s) of the regular students of the next year batch. In no case, the University will hold special examination for such failed students.
- The graduates from science/engineering stream from Panjab University with minimum 50% marks or any other University recognized as equivalent by the Panjab University shall be eligible for admission to the course.
- To be eligible to take the examination, a candidate has to attend prescribed minimum number of lectures in the respective paper/course as per the rules of the University.

4.
  - (a) The examination fee shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
  - (b) The amount of admission fees and other charges shall be as decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
5. To qualify for the award of the Post-graduate degree of the Faculty of Science in Solid Waste Management i.e. M.Sc. (Solid Waste Management), a candidate has to successfully complete the course work and obtain at least 50% marks in aggregate (including internal continuous assessment) and 40% marks in each course separately in theory (including the internal continuous assessment) and Practical/Assignment. The students who fail to pass any paper(s) in the first attempt will be allowed to take up immediately next two consecutive chances. In other words, the candidate who failed in the reappear shall not be entitled for the award of the degree.
6. The maximum marks for final examination of each theory and Practical/Assignment paper shall be 80 and 50, respectively. The internal assessment for each theory paper shall be 20 marks. These shall be reflected in the final award sheet issued by the University after the semester examination.
7. To qualify for the grant of credits for a particular course, a candidate must get at least the pass marks. If the candidate fails in a course or does not take the examination, he/she will not get the credit for it. He/she may repeat the course as a regular student in which he/she failed or did not appear, whenever offered next or may appear in the examination as a private student without attending the classes again provided he/she satisfied the attendance clause as a regular student.
8. The evaluation of each course will be on the basis of the University examination at the end of each semester and the continuous internal assessment as prescribed. The University examination will be held according to the outlines of the test, syllabi and course of reading as approved by the competent body from time to time.
9. The examination for each semester shall be open to a candidate who fulfils the requirements of qualifications as laid down in Regulations 5 and 6 of Panjab University Calendar and produces the following certificates from the Chairperson/convener of the Board of Control/Advisory Committee:
  - That he/she has been on rolls of the department/centre for the semester preceding the examination.
  - That he/she has attended the prescribed number of lectures as per the **University rules**.
10. The condonation of deficiency in lectures, if any, can be considered only as per the **existing rules applicable for other M.Sc. (2-Year) (Semester System) courses**.
11. A student who does not fulfil the attendance requirement, for any reason, for any paper will have to repeat the study in that paper, whenever offered next.
12. The student shall submit her/his examination form for each semester examination through the Chairman Board of Control/Convener Advisory Committee to the Controller of Examinations, before the examination with prescribed fee/dues, as prescribed by the Syndicate/Senate.
13. The amount of examination fee shall have to be paid by the student at the rates prescribed by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.

14. The successful candidates shall be classified into three categories: (a) Distinction: above 75% marks, (b) First Division: between 60 and 75% marks and (c) Second Division: between 50 and 60% marks obtained in aggregate.
15. To maintain transparency in the system of evaluation, the candidates could be shown their respective answer scripts and signatures obtained.
16. The marks obtained in the internal assessment shall be shown separately in the final Detailed Marks Card.
17. The attendance of the candidates shall also be shown in their respective Detailed Marks Card at the end of the semester.
18. The paper-setters and evaluators shall be from the Panjab University, preferably from among those who teach the respective papers. For evaluation of Projects and Seminars, experts from outside the department or the University could be invited as external examiners along with the internal examiner(s).

.....

## ITEM 12

Regulations for B.Sc. (Microbial and Food Technology) (Three Year Course) **be the same as prescribed for B.Sc. (Medical/Non-Medical) courses** (introduced w.e.f. for the session 2005-06) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

.....

## ITEM 13

Regulations for One-Year Postgraduate Diploma in Mass Communication (being run in the affiliated Colleges) (effective from the session 2003-04) **with** Change in nomenclature of Diploma in Journalism & Mass Communication to **Postgraduate Diploma in Mass Communication** in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette.

1. A College affiliated to Panjab University, Chandigarh that has been granted permission to start a part -time evening Postgraduate Diploma in Mass Communication shall undertake instructions for the said course. The duration of the course shall be one academic year.
2. The examination shall ordinarily be held at the end of the academic year on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.
- 3.1 The admission to the course shall be open to any person who has passed the Bachelor's degree examination in any Faculty from Panjab University or any other University recognized as equivalent thereto.
- 3.2 (a) The examination fee shall be decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
- (b) The amount of admission fees and other charges shall be as decided by the Syndicate/Senate from time to time.
4. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be (i) 35 per cent in each paper in the University examination and (ii) 40% in aggregate.



5. Grace marks may be given in accordance with the University regulations.
6. A candidate who obtains 40 per cent of the aggregate number of marks in all the papers but fails in not more than two papers, obtaining not less than 25% of the marks each in these papers, may be admitted to the Supplementary examination in these papers to be held in the month of September/October of the same year, or if he fails to pass or present himself for the examination, then at the next annual examination. If he obtains 35% marks in these papers in the University examination, he shall be declared to have passed the examination.
7. A candidate who fails to qualify in this examination in three consecutive examinations shall not be allowed to continue his studies in the course.
8. Successful candidates securing 70% or more of aggregate number of marks shall be placed in the first division with Distinction, those who secure 60% or more but less than 70% shall be placed in the first division, those who secure 50% but less than 60% shall be placed in the second division and those who secure less than 50% shall be placed in the third division.
8. Each successful candidate shall be granted Postgraduate Diploma in Mass Communication showing the division in which he has passed.

.....

**ITEM 14**

Regulations for Postgraduate Diploma in Yoga Therapy (One and Half Year Annual System) (effective from the session 2005-2006) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| <b><u>Regulations/Rules already approved by the Senate dated 4.9.2005 (Para 24)</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION/RULES</u></b>  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>1.</b> The duration of the course leading to the Post Graduate Diploma in Yoga Therapy shall be one year and six month internship. The examination shall held once in a year in the month April/May or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.</p> <p><b>2.</b> A Person who has passed one of the following examinations from Panjab University or from any other recognized University whose examination has been recognized as equivalent to the corresponding examination (under 10+2+3 system of education) of this University shall be eligible to join the Diploma Course:</p> <p>A Bachelor's degree in any Faculty in the at least 50 percent marks in the aggregate, will be given to the students having orientation course in yoga.</p> <p>Provided that in case of</p> | <p>1. The duration of the course leading to the Post Graduate Diploma in Yoga Therapy shall be one year and six month internship. The examination shall be held once in a year in the month of April/May or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.</p> <p>2. A person who has passed one of the following examinations from Panjab University or from any other recognized University whose examination has been recognized as equivalent to the corresponding examination (under 10+2+3 system of education) of this University shall be eligible to join the Diploma Course:</p> <p><u>A Bachelor's degree in any Faculty with at least 50 per cent marks in the aggregate.</u></p> <p>Provided that in case of</p> |

| <p align="center"><b><u>Regulations/Rules already approved by the Senate dated 4.9.2005 (Para 24)</u></b></p>  | <p align="center"><b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION/RULES</u></b></p>   |
|--|---|
| <p>candidates having Bachelor's degree of the University through modern India languages [Hindi/Urdu/Punjabi (Gurmukhi Script)] and /or in a classical language (Sanskrit/Persian/ Arabic) or degree of any other University obtained in the same manner recognized by the Syndicate, 50% marks in the aggregate shall be calculated by taking into account full percentage of marks in all the papers in language excluding <u>the additional optional paper, English and the elective subject taken together.</u></p> <p><b>3. <u>Admission</u></b><br/>Admission to the course will be on the basis of entrance examination or on the basis of merit as per the decision of the University.</p> <p><b>4. <u>Resolving of Ties</u></b><br/><br/>In the case of tie at any stage in the preparation of the merit list, the inter-se merit will be determined according to the following criteria:</p> <p>(a) A candidate getting higher percentage of marks in the qualifying examination shall rank higher in order of merit.</p> <p>(b) In case of a tie in marks in qualifying examination, a candidate senior in age shall rank higher in order of merit.</p> <p><b>5.</b> Grace marks shall be given @ one per cent of the aggregate marks of the University examination for each semester. A candidate may avail of the grace marks either in the aggregate or in one or more papers as may be to his/her advantage. Grace marks shall, however, be given only for passing the examination or for earning the higher division and not for passing the examination with distinction.</p> <p><b>6.</b> If a candidate is required to reappear in a paper which has 75% internal assessment, he/she will be given one more opportunity to qualify in that paper without attending a fresh course. This work assignment may be determined by the Head of the University Department/Principal of the College.</p> | <p>candidates having Bachelor's degree of the University through modern Indian languages [Hindi/Urdu/Punjabi (Gurmukhi Script)] and /or in a classical language (Sanskrit/Persian/ Arabic) or degree of any other University obtained in the same manner recognized by the Syndicate, 50% marks in the aggregate shall be calculated by taking into account full percentage of <u>marks in all the papers in languages, English and the elective subject taken together but excluding the additional optional paper.</u></p> <p><b>3. <u>Admission</u></b><br/><u>Mode of admission shall be as decided by the Syndicate from time to time.</u></p> <p><b>4. <u>Resolving of Ties</u></b><br/><br/>In the case of tie at any stage in the preparation of the merit list, the inter-se merit will be determined according to the following criteria:</p> <p>(a) A candidate getting higher percentage of marks in the qualifying examination shall rank higher in order of merit.</p> <p>(b) In case of a tie in marks in qualifying examination, a candidate senior in age shall rank higher in order of merit.</p> <p><b>5.</b> No change</p> <p><b>6.</b> No Change</p> |

| <u>Regulations/Rules already approved by the Senate dated 4.9.2005 (Para 24)</u>  | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION/RULES</u>   |
|---|--|
| <p><b>7.</b> The last dates by which examination admission forms and fees must reach the Controller of Examinations shall be four weeks before the dates fixed for commencement of the examinations of the semesters concerned, provided that an admission form and fee may be entertained after that with a late fee as prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time, but not later than two weeks before the commencement of the examination.</p> <p><b>8.</b> Successful candidates shall be classified as under;</p> <p>(i) Those who obtain :First Division 75% or more of with the total aggregate. Distinction. marks in all the semester examination taken together.</p> <p>(ii) Those who obtain : First 60% or more of the Division aggregate marks but less than 75% marks in all the semester examinations taken together.</p> <p>(iii)Those who obtain : Second below 60% of the Division aggregate marks in all the semester examinations taken together</p> | <p>7. No change</p> <p>8. Successful candidates shall be classified as under;</p> <p>(i) Those who obtain : First with 75% or more of Division the total aggregate. Distinction marks in all the semester examination taken together.</p> <p>(ii)Those who obtain : First 60% or more of the. Division aggregate marks but less than 75% marks in all the semester examinations taken together.</p> <p>(iii)Those who obtain : Second below 60% of the Division aggregate marks in all the semester examinations taken together</p> <p><u>(iv)Pass %age will be 50% aggregate.</u></p> |

### ITEM 15

Regulations for Post-graduate Diploma in Educational Management (One Year Semester System) (effective from the session 2005-2006) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| <u>Regulation already approved by the Senate dated 24.8.2004 (Para XIV)</u>   | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u> |
|---|----------------------------|
| <p><u>1.</u> The duration of the course leading to the Diploma of Educational Management shall be one year. The examination shall be divided into two semesters. The examination in first semester and second semester shall ordinarily be held in the months of December and</p> | <p><u>1.</u> No Change</p> |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>April/May respectively or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.</p>  |   |
| <p><u>2.</u> The minimum qualification for admission to first semester of the course shall be –</p> <p>(a) The candidate has to clear an entrance test to qualify for the diploma.</p> <p>(b) A Bachelor's/Postgraduate degree in any discipline of the University or a degree of any other University which has been recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto with not less than 50% marks in the aggregate.</p> <p>Provided that in case of candidates having Bachelor's degree of the University through Modern Indian Languages [Hindi/Urdu/Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)] and/or in a Classical Language (Sanskrit/Persian/Arabic) or degree of any other University obtained in the same manner recognized by the Syndicate, 50% marks in the aggregate shall be calculated by taking into account full percentage of marks in all the papers in Languages excluding the additional optional paper, English and the elective subject taken together.</p> <p>(c) Preference will be given to the candidates possessing Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.), Nursery Teacher Training (NTT) or ETT (with a B.A. Degree).</p> | <p><u>2.</u> The minimum qualification for admission to first semester of the course shall be –</p> <p>A Bachelor's/Postgraduate degree in any discipline of the University or a degree of any other University which has been recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto with not less than 50% marks in the aggregate.</p> <p>Provided that in case of candidates having Bachelor's degree of the University through Modern Indian Languages [Hindi/Urdu/Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)] and/or in a Classical language (Sanskrit/Persian/Arabic) or degree of any other University obtained in the same manner recognized by the Syndicate, 50% marks in the aggregate shall be calculated by taking into account full percentage of marks in all the papers in Languages excluding the additional optional paper, English and the elective subject taken together.</p> <p>Preference will be given to the candidates possessing Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.), Nursery Teacher Training (NTT) or ETT (with a B.A. Degree).</p> <p><b>Note:</b> <u>The mode of admission shall be decided by the Syndicate from time to time</u></p> |
| <p>4. The first semester examination shall be open to a regular student who</p> <p>(i) has been on the rolls of the University Department of Education/Principal of the College of Education during one semester preceding the first semester examination; and</p> <p>(ii) has attended not less than 75 per cent of lectures, seminars, case discussions,</p>  | <p>4. No Change</p>   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Syndicate sessions, Field Trips, Project work etc., for each paper;</p> <p>5. The second semester examination shall be open to a regular student who -</p> <p>(a) has been on the rolls of the University Department of Education/Principal of the College of Education during one semester preceding the second semester examination;</p> <p>(b) has attended not less than 75 per cent of lectures, seminars, case discussions, syndicate sessions, field trips, project work etc., for each paper; and</p> <p>(c) has passed the First Semester examination or is covered under 'Reappear' Regulation 10.</p> <p>6. The minimum number of marks to pass the examination in each semester shall be-</p> <p>(i) 35% in each paper in the University examination separately as well as jointly with internal assessment;</p> <p>(ii) 35% in the seminar, project and viva voce;</p> <p>(iii) 50% in the aggregate of (i) and (ii) above.</p> <p>7. Grace marks shall be given @ one per cent of the aggregate marks of the University examination for each semester. A candidate may avail of the grace marks either in the aggregate or in one or more papers as may be to his advantage. Grace marks shall, however, be given only for passing the examination or for earning the higher division and not for passing the examination with distinction.</p> <p>8. A candidate who fails in one paper, but obtains 50 per cent marks in the aggregate of the semester, shall be declared to have passed.</p> <p>9.(a) A candidate who fails in the first semester but has secured at least 35% marks separately as well as jointly with internal</p> | <p>5. The second semester examination shall be open to a regular student who -</p> <p>(a) No change.</p> <p>(b) No change</p> <p>(c) <u>has passed the First Semester examination.</u></p> <p>6. No Change</p> <p>7. No Change</p> <p>8. <u>A candidate who fails in one paper with at least 20% marks in that paper, but obtained 50 per cent marks in the aggregate of the semester, shall be declared to have passed.</u></p> <p>9.(a) No change</p> |
|--|---|

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>assessment in not less than 50% of the papers prescribed for that semester shall be permitted to continue his studies in the second semester but he will be required to reappear in the next April/May examination in such paper in which he had failed in the December examination, simultaneously with the second semester examination.</p> <p>If he fails to pass the first semester examination in the second attempt his result for the second semester examination shall be cancelled and he will be required to leave the course.</p> <p>(b) A candidate who fails in second semester examination but had secured at least 35% marks separately as well as jointly with internal assessment in not less than 50% papers prescribed for that semester shall be allowed to reappear in such papers in which he had failed in April examination in a special examination to be held in August but not before the expiry of six weeks from the date of declaration of the result.</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b></p> <p>50% of 5 papers will be taken as 2 and that of 7 papers as 3 for purposes of exemption under this Regulation.</p> <p>(c) A candidate who fails to clear the second semester examination even in the special examination held in August shall be given one more chance. He may appear either in December of the same year or in April examination next year in such papers in which he had failed in the special examination held in August.</p> <p>A candidate who is unable to clear the second semester examination even after availing of</p> | <p>(b) A candidate who fails in second semester examination but had secured at least 35% marks separately as well as jointly with internal assessment in not less than 50% papers prescribed for that semester shall be allowed to reappear in such papers in which he had failed in April examination <u>in the next two consecutive examinations</u>.</p> <p><b>Explanation:</b></p> <p>50% of 5 papers will be taken as 3 and that of 7 papers as 4 for the purpose of exemption under this Regulation.</p> <p><u>A candidate who is unable to clear the second semester examination even after availing of the second chance as specified above shall be required to leave the course.</u></p> <p>(c) Deleted</p> |
|--|---|

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <p>the second chance as specified above shall be required to leave the course.</p>  |                      |
| <p>10. If a candidate is required to reappear in a paper which is 100% internal assessment he will be given one more opportunity to qualify in that paper without attending a fresh course of lectures. This work assignment may be determined by the Head of the University Department of Education/Principal of the College of Education.</p>   | <p>10. No change</p> |
| <p>11. A candidate who failed in the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> semester examination and is not covered under the 'Reappear' regulations may be given one more chance and allowed to appear in the next regular examination without attending a fresh course of lectures but he will have to repeat the entire examination.</p>   | <p>11. Deleted</p>   |
| <p>12. If a candidate fails to pass in a semester examination even after the second attempt he will be required to leave the course.</p>  | <p>12. No Change</p> |
| <p>13. The internal assessment awards of a candidate who fails in the examination shall be carried forward to leave the course.</p>   | <p>13. Deleted</p>   |
| <p>14. Successful candidates shall be classified as under:</p> <p>(i) Those who obtained 75% : First or more of the with total aggregate Division marks in all Distinction the semester examination taken together.</p> <p>(ii) Those who obtain : First 60% or more of Division the aggregate marks but less than 75% marks in all the semester examinations taken together.</p> <p>(iii) Those who obtain : Second below 60% of the Division aggregate marks in all the semester examinations taken together.</p> | <p>14. No Change</p> |

**ITEM 16**

Regulations for Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.B.S.) examination at pages 378-386 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2000 (effective from the session 1997-98) in anticipation of approval of Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

|     | EXISTING REGULATIONS  |     | PROPOSED REGULATIONS   |
|-----|---|-----|--|
| 1.1 | The duration of the course of instruction for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.B.S.) including compulsory rotating housemanship shall be five and half year.   | 1.1 | The duration of course of instruction of the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.B.S.) shall be four and half year, divided into 9 semesters (of six months each) and followed by one year compulsory rotating internship.   |
| 1.2 | There shall be <u>three</u> examinations viz., First, Second and Final. The first examination will be held at the end of 18 months, the second examination at the end of 36 months and the final examination at the end of 54 months of admission to the medical college.   | 1.2 | There shall be <u>four</u> examinations viz., First, Second, Final (Part-I) & Final (Part-II) M.B.B.S. The first examination will be held at the end of 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester the Second examination at the end of 5 <sup>th</sup> semester, Final (Part-I) examination at the end of the 7 <sup>th</sup> Semester, and the Final (Part –II) examination at the end of 9 <sup>th</sup> Semester following admission to the Medical College.   |
|     | After a candidate has passed the Final examination, there shall be a compulsory rotating housemanship as described in Regulation 8.   |     | After a candidate has passed the Final (Part –II) examination, there shall be one year’s compulsory rotating internship as described in Regulation 8.  |
| 1.3 | These examinations shall be held twice a year as follows or as decided by the Syndicate:<br><br>First M.B.B.S                      Second week in November and second week in March.<br><br>Second M.B.B.S                      Second week in May and second week in September.<br><br>Final M.B.B.S.                      First week in November and First week in May. | 1.3 | Each of these examinations shall be held twice a year as follows or as decided by the Vice-Chancellor or the Syndicate as the case may be:<br><br>First M.B.B.S.                      First week of June and first week of September.<br><br>Second M.B.B.S.                      Second week of November and second week of May.<br><br>Final M.B.B.S. (Part-I)                      Second week of November and Second week of May.<br><br>Final M.B.B.S. (Part-II)                      Second week of November and Second week of May. |
| 1.4 | The dates fixed for receipts of examination admission forms and fees, without and with late fee of Rs.5/- as fixed by the Syndicate shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.  | 1.4 | The dates fixed for receipt of examination admission forms and fees, without and with late fee as fixed by the Syndicate shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.  |
| 2.1 | A person who shall attain the age of 17 years or more on December 31 <sup>st</sup> of the year of admission and has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible to join the first year class of course.<br><br>a) 10+2 examination (Medical group) of the Punjab School Education Board/CBSE or any of its equivalent                                      | 2.1 | (i) Eligibility Criteria: No candidate shall be allowed to be admitted to the medical curriculum of First Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.B.S.) until he/she completes the age of 17 years on or before 31 <sup>st</sup> December of the year of admission to the M.B.B.S. Course.<br><br>(ii) He/She has passed qualifying examination as under :<br><br>a) The higher secondary examination or the Indian School Certificate Examination which is equivalent to  |



|  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
|  | <p>examination with atleast 50% marks in aggregate of Physics, Chemistry, Biology provided he has passed English as a compulsory subject. However, in case of Scheduled Castes/Tribes candidates, relaxation of 10 per cent and in case of Backward classes relaxation of 5% in the aggregate marks obtained shall be allowed.</p> <p>Provided further the candidate has passed the 10+2 examination in the first attempt.</p> <p>b) B.Sc. examination of the Panjab University with at least 50 per cent marks in the aggregate of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, provided he has passed English as compulsory subject of the 10+2 examination of the Punjab Education Board/CBSE or any of its equivalent examination. However in case of Scheduled Castes/ Tribes candidates relaxation of 10% and in case of Backward Classes relaxation of 5% in the aggregate marks obtained shall be allowed.</p> <p>A candidate may have passed in one or more of these subjects in an examination subsequent to his passing B.Sc. Final Examination.</p> |  | <p>10+2 Higher Secondary Examination after a period of 12 years study, the last two years of study comprising of Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics or any other elective subject with English at a level not less than the core course for English as prescribed by the National Council for Educational Research &amp; Training after the introduction of 10+2+3 years educational structure as recommended by the National Committee of Education;</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Where the course content is not as prescribed for 10+2 education structure of the National Committee, the candidate will have to undergo one year's pre-professional training before admission to the Medical College;</p> <p>Or</p> <p>b) The Intermediate examination in Science of an Indian University/ Board or other recognised examining body with Physics, Chemistry and Biology which shall include a practical test in these subjects and also English as a compulsory subject;</p> <p>Or</p> <p>c) The pre-professional/pre-medical examination with Physics, Chemistry and Biology, after passing either the Higher Secondary School Examination, or the pre-university examination. The pre-professional/ Pre-medical examination shall include a practical test in Physics, Chemistry and Biology and English as a compulsory subject;</p> <p>Or</p> <p>d) The first year of the three years degree course of a recognized University, with Physics, Chemistry and Biology shall include a practical test in these subjects provided the examination is a "University Examination" and the candidate has passed 10+2 with English at a level not less than a core course;</p> <p>Or</p> <p>e) B.Sc. examination of an Indian University, provided that he /she has passed the B.Sc. examination with not less than two of the following subjects - Physics, Chemistry, Biology (Botany, Zoology) and further that he/she has passed the earlier qualifying examination with the following subjects - Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English;</p> <p>Or</p> <p>f) Any other examination which, in scope and standard is found to be equivalent to the Intermediate Science</p> |
|--|--|--|---|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  | <p>examination of an Indian University/Board, taking Physics, Chemistry and Biology including a practical test in each of these subjects and English.</p> <p>(iii) In case of admission on the basis of qualifying examination under clause (i) based on merit, a candidate for admission to M.B.B.S. Course for NRI candidates/general category candidates, must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology at the qualifying examination as mentioned in clause (ii) of Regulation 2.1. In respect of candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes or other Backward Classes, the marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry and Biology taken together in qualifying examination to be 40% instead of 50% as above.</p> <p>(iv) In case of admission on the basis of competitive entrance examination , a candidate must have passed in the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English individually and must have obtained a minimum of 50% marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology at the qualifying examination as mentioned in clause (ii) of the regulation 2.1 and, in addition, must have come in the merit list prepared as a result of such competitive entrance examination by securing not less than 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology taken together in the competitive examination. In respect of candidate belonging to Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes and other Backward classed, the marks obtained in Physics, Chemistry and Biology taken together in qualifying examination and competitive entrance examination be 40% instead of 50% as stated above.</p> <p>Provided that a candidate who has appeared in the qualifying examination, the result of which has not been declared, may be provisionally permitted to take the competitive entrance examination and in case of selection for admission to the M.B.B.S. course, he/she be not admitted to the course until he/she fulfils the eligibility criteria under Regulation 4.</p> <p>(v) Students who are pursuing B.Sc. Biophysics, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Biotechnology may be eligible to take entrance examination provided they fulfil other eligibility conditions of combination of subject at 10+1 and 10+2 level. But they can not be given any</p> |
|--|--|--|--|

|     |   |        |   |
|-----|---|--------|---|
|     |   |        | additional credit for it since there is no provision for such credit for admission to M.B.B.S in the M.C.I. Regulations.  |
| 3.  | B.Sc Examination of the Panjab University in the first division with any three subjects out of Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Microbiology, Biophysics, Physiology, Human Anatomy, Biochemistry and Mathematics, Statistics and any of the Social Sciences, if the student passed the 10+2 examination (medical group) of the Punjab School Education Board/CBSE or any of its equivalent with less 50% marks.  |        | Deleted   |
| 4.  | <p>M.Sc. examination of the Panjab University in the first division in any subject out of Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology Microbiology, Biophysics, Physiology, Human Anatomy and Biochemistry, if the student passed the 10+2 examination (medical group) of the Punjab School Education Board/CBSE or any of its equivalent examination with less than 50% marks.</p> <p>Provided that no one shall be admitted on the basis of –</p> <p>(i) 10+2 examination (medical group) or its equivalent examination passed as a late college student or in second subsequent attempt.</p> <p>(ii) 10+2/Pre-Medical certificate obtained after having passed the 10+2/Pre-Engineering or equivalent examination, unless marks obtained in Biology, if added to the marks already obtained in English, Physics and Chemistry in the 10+2/Pre-Engineering examination become at least 50% marks of the fresh aggregate marks. Provided that the candidate has passed Biology within a year from passing Pre-Engineering examination.</p> |        | Deleted   |
| 2.2 | <p>(a) Only a person who has passed the first M.B.B.S. examination of the Panjab University shall be eligible to join the second MBBS class.</p> <p>(b) A student may be allowed to start training in para-clinical group of subjects after completion of the examination in pre-clinical subjects but those who fail in any of the subjects must be reverted to the class of pre-clinical subjects.</p>  | 2.2    | <p>(a) Only a person who has passed the first MBBS examination of the Panjab University shall be eligible to join the second MBBS class.</p> <p>(b) A student may be allowed to start training in para-clinical group of subjects after completion of the examinations in pre-clinical subjects but those who fail in any of the subjects must be reverted to the class of pre-clinical subjects.</p> |
| 2.3 | A person who has passed Second M.B.B.S. examination of the Panjab University shall be eligible to join the Final M.B.B.S. class.  | 2.3(i) | A person who has passed the Second M.B.B.S. examination of the Panjab University Shall be eligible to join the Final M.B.B.S. (Part-I) class. A student who fails in Second Professional examination shall not be allowed to appear in Final Professional (Part-I) examination unless he/she passes all subjects of Second  |

|     |  |         |   |
|-----|--|---------|---|
|     |  |         | Professional Examination.   |
|     |  | 2.3(ii) | <u>Passing in Final M.B.B.S. (Part-I) examination is not compulsory before joining Final M.B.B.S. (Part-II) class but passing of Final M.B.B.S. (Part-I) class is compulsory for being eligible to appear in Final M.B.B.S. (Part-II) examination.</u>  |
| 2.4 | A person who has passed First/Second M.B.B.S. examination from another University whose standards and examinations are recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent to the standards and corresponding examinations of the Panjab University may be allowed to migrate in accordance with the rules laid down by the Syndicate.   | 2.4     | Migration from other Medical Colleges should not be encouraged because the past experience has shown that it results in dilution of the standards as well as difficulties to the migrated students in adjustment.   |
| 3.1 | <p>A student who possess the qualification laid down in the Regulation 2.1 and satisfies the following requirements duly certified by the Principal of Medical College affiliated to Panjab University for MBBS course, shall be eligible to appear in the First MBBS :-</p> <p>(a) of having good character ,</p> <p>(b) of having been enrolled in the college for not less than 18 months preceding the examination and having successfully completed the stipulated period under regulation 1.2;</p> <p>(c) of having attended not less than-</p> <p>(i) 75% of the full course of lectures delivered; and</p> <p>(ii) 75% of the courses of practicals held separately in Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry ;and</p> <p>(d) of having undergone not less than 18 months the following courses and having successfully completed the stipulated period under regulation 1.2;</p> <p>i) Dissection of the entire body;</p> <p>ii) Histology</p> <p>iii) Element of Human Embryology</p> <p>iv) Principle of General Physiology, including Biophysics and elementary normal Psychology ;</p> <p>v) Principles of Genetics;</p> <p>vi) Elements of the methods of clinical examination including the use of common instruments and examination of body fluids demonstrations on both normal and abnormal living subjects;</p> <p>Note:- The demonstration of structure and function in the teaching of Anatomy and Physiology shall be done as far as possible on the living human subject, and should include the information to be obtained form</p> | 3.1(i)  | <p>A student who possess the qualification laid down in the regulation 2.3(i) and satisfies the following requirements duly certified by the Principal of a Medical College affiliated to Panjab University for MBBS course, shall be eligible to appear in the First MBBS examination :-</p> <p>(a) of having good character ;</p> <p>(b) of having been enrolled in the college for not less than 02 semesters preceding the examination and having successfully completed the stipulated period under regulation 1.2;</p> <p>(c) of having attended not loess than-</p> <p>(i) 75% of the full course of lectures delivered; and</p> <p>(ii) <u>80% of the full courses of non-lecture teaching (seminars, group discussion, _____ tutorials, demonstrations, practicals) held separately in each of the subjects; and</u></p> <p>(d) of having undergone, for not less than <u>two semesters the course of studies, oral (viva) and practicals; and</u></p> <p>(e) <u>of having secured atleast 50% marks of the total marks fixed for internal assessment in each subject (separately in theory &amp; practicals).</u></p> |

|     |  |        |   |
|-----|--|--------|---|
|     | Radiology.<br>viii) Statistics   |        |   |
| 3.2 | <p>A student who possesses the qualifications laid down in Regulation 2.2 and satisfies the following requirements duly certified by the Principal of a Medical College affiliated to the Panjab University For the MBBS Course, shall be eligible to appear in the Second MBBS examination.</p> <p>a) of having good character</p> <p>b) of having been enrolled in the College for not less than 18 months preceding the examination; and having successfully completed the stipulated period under Regulation 1.2</p> <p>c) of having attend not less than-</p> <p>i) 75% of the full course of practicals held, separately in Pharmacology, Pathology Microbiology and Forensic Medicine.</p> <p>d) of having studied-</p> <p>i) Pharmacology including Pharmacotherapeutics and practical and practical Pharmacology and practical Pharmacy.</p> <p>ii) Pathology general special Pathology and Morbid Anatomy: Clinical and Chemical Pathology; Parasitology .Each student shall be required to have received practical instruction in the conduct of autopsies and to have acted as a post-mortem clerk in at least 10 cases.</p> <p>(iii) Microbiology-Elementary General Bacteriology, Clinical Bacteriology; Immunology and Immunization; and</p> <p>iv) Forensic Medicine – This course shall include instruction the duties which devolve upon practitioners in their relation to the State and on generally recognised rules of medical Ethics.</p> | 3.2    | <p>A student who possesses the qualifications laid down in Regulation 2.2 and satisfies the following requirements duly certified by the Principal of a Medical College affiliated to the Panjab University for the MBBS Course, shall be eligible to appear in the Second MBBS examination.</p> <p>a) of having good character.</p> <p>b) of having been enrolled in the college for not less than 3 semesters proceeding the examination; and having successfully completed the stipulated period under Regulation 1.2.</p> <p>c) of having attended not less than-</p> <p>(i) 75% of the full course of lectures delivered ; and</p> <p>(ii) <u>80% of the full courses of non-lecture teaching (seminars, group discussion tutorials, demonstrations, practicals) held separately in each of the subjects and</u></p> <p>d) of having undergone, for not less than three semesters, the course of studies, oral (viva) and practicals; and</p> <p>e) of having secured at least 50% marks of the total marks fixed for internal assessment in each subject (separately in theory &amp; practicals).</p> |
| 3.3 | <p>A student who possesses the qualification laid down in Regulation 2.3 and satisfied the following requirements duly certified by the Principal of a Medical College affiliated to the Panjab University for the MBBS Course, shall be eligible to appear in the final MBBS examination :</p> <p>a) of having good character</p> <p>b) of having been enrolled in the College for not less than 18 months preceding the</p>  | 3.3(i) | <p><u>A student who possesses the qualifications laid down in Regulation 2.3(i) and satisfies the following requirements duly certified by the Principal of a Medical College affiliated to the Panjab University for the MBBS Course , shall be eligible to appear in the Final MBBS (Part-I) examination.</u></p> <p>a) of having good character</p> <p>b) of having been enrolled in the College for not less than 2 semesters proceeding the examination; and having</p>  |

|  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
|  | <p>examination; and having successfully completed the stipulated period under Regulation 1.2.</p> <p>c) has passed Second Professional MBBS examination not less than 11 months previously :</p> <p>d) of having attend not less than-</p> <p>(i) 75% of the full course of lectures delivered; and</p> <p>(ii) 75 percent of the full courses of clinical held, separately for each of the subjects in which he is to be examined and in the major and sub specialties i.e. Orthopaedic Surgery, Anaesthesia, Skin and V.D. T.B. Radiology, Psychiatry etc. and</p> <p>e) of having been engaged in practical work at a recognized hospital for a period of 2¾ years to the satisfaction of the Head of the College after passing the First Professional MBBS Examination; and</p> <p>f) of having undergone the following courses:</p> <p>(1) Preventive and Social Medicine (syllabus as approved by the Medical Faculty):<br/> Written Paper : 100 Marks<br/> Viva: 50 Marks<br/> Practical &amp; Clinical: 30 Marks<br/> Internal Assessment: 20 Marks</p> <p>The college shall submit to the University the internal assessment, marks obtained by the commencement of the theory examination.<br/> These marks should be submitted through the Principal on the prescribed performa.</p> <p>(2) Medicine , including-</p> <p>( a ) Course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of medicine including Paediatrics;</p> <p>(b) a course of instruction in the Principles and practice of preventive and social medicine;</p> <p>(c) a medical clinical clerkship for a period of 9 months, which six months be spent in the hospital wards and three months in the out patient departments.</p> <p>(d) A clinical clerkship for not less than three months and should include social paediatrics and neonatology, growth and</p> |  | <p>successfully completed the stipulated period under Regulation 1.2.</p> <p>c) has passed Second MBBS Examination not less than two semester previously;</p> <p>d) of having attended not less than-</p> <p>(i) 75% of the full course of lectures delivered ;</p> <p>(ii) <u>80% of the full courses of non-lecture teaching (seminars, group discussion, tutorials, demonstrations, practicals, clinical , hospital postings ) held separately in each of the subjects;</u></p> <p>e) of having been engaged in practical work at a recognized hospital for a period of 5 semester to the satisfaction of the Head of the college after passing First MBBS Examination;</p> <p>f) of having undergone the prescribed course of studies; oral (viva) and clinical (bed-side);and</p> <p>g) of having secured at least 50% marks of the total marks fixed for internal assessment in each of the subject (separately in theory &amp; practical)</p> |
|--|---|--|--|

|     |  |         |   |
|-----|--|---------|---|
|     | <p>development and paediatric surgery.<br/>3 months clerkship shall be divided as follows:<br/>Paediatrics Medicine 6 weeks<br/>Neonatology 2 weeks<br/>Social Paediatrics 2 weeks<br/>Including</p> <p>XXX      XXX              XXX</p>  |         |   |
|     |  | 3.3(ii) | <p>A Student who possesses the qualification laid down in Regulation 2.3 and satisfies the following requirements duly certified by the principal of a Medical College affiliated to the Panjab University for the MBBS Course, shall be eligible to appear in the Final MBBS (II) examination:</p> <p>a) of having good character</p> <p>b) of having been enrolled in the College for not less than 2 semesters preceeding the examination; and having successfully completed the stipulated period under Regulation 1.2.</p> <p>c) after having completed the course of studies and/or having appeared in Final MBBS (Part-I) examination not less than 2 semesters previously;</p> <p>d) if having attended not less than-</p> <p>(i) 75% of the full course of lectures delivered ; and</p> <p>(ii) <u>80% of the full courses of non-lecture teaching (seminars, group discussion, tutorials, demonstrations, practicals, clinical, hospital postings) held, separately in each of the subjects, and</u></p> <p>e) of having been engaged in practical work at a recognised hospital for a period of 7 semesters to the satisfaction of the Head of the college after passing the First MBBS Examination</p> <p>f) of having undergone the prescribed courses of studies, oral (Viva) clinical (bed-side) and record of delivery cases, etc; and</p> <p>g) of having secured at least 50% marks of the total marks fixed for internal assessment in each of the subjects ( separately in theory &amp; practical).</p> |
| 3.4 | A deficiency in the required number of lectures, clinicals and practicals may be condoned by the Principal up to the extent of 5 percent.  | 3.4     | A deficiency in the required number of lectures, clinicals and practicals may be condoned by the Principal up to the extent of 5% only in cases of extreme hardship and after recording reasons for such condonation. However, no condonation would be granted by any authority for shortage over and above 5% of the total lectures delivered.   |
| 3.5 | A candidate who has completed the prescribed course as laid down in these regulations and is unable to appear in the examination, or having appeared has failed, may be admitted to subsequent examinations, as under, on payment of the prescribed a certificate signed by the Principal of the medical college in which he | 3.5     | A candidate who has completed the prescribed course as laid down in these regulations and is unable to appear in the examination, or having appeared has failed, may be admitted to subsequent examinations, as under, on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion, and on presenting a certificate signed by the Principal of the medical college in which   |

|   |   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
|---|---|---------------|--|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----|---|---------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--|---|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|
|   | <p>completed the course, that he has, subsequent to his last failure, attended a course of training/hospital practice, in the subjects of the examinations as the Principal may determine.</p> <p>First MBBS    Next three consecutive Examinations; a candidate who is unable to qualify in both the subjects, viz. Anatomy &amp; Physiology in four consecutive chances including the first chance to which he was entitled shall not be allowed to continue his studies for the medical course.</p> <p>Second and one or more subsequent Final MBBS examinations.</p>  |               | <p>he completed the course, that he has, subsequent to his last failure, attended a course of training /hospital practice, in the subjects of the examinations as the Principal may determine.</p> <p>First MBBS    Next    three    consecutive examinations. A candidate who is not successful in the first MBBS Examination in four consecutive chances including the First Chance to which he was entitled, shall not be allowed to continue his studies for the MBBS Course.</p> <p>Second    One or more subsequent MBBS examinations <u>provided he/she must complete the whole examination within the next four consecutive chances, failing which he/she shall have to reappear in the whole examination.</u></p> <p>Final    One or more subsequent MBBS examinations.<br/>(Part I/II)</p> |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 4.1   | The examination will be held according the syllabus prescribed by the Senate.   | 4.1           | The examination will be held according to the syllabus prescribed by the Senate.   |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 4.2   | The medium of examination shall be English.   | 4.2           | The medium of <u>instructions</u> and of examinations shall be English   |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 4.3   | <p>Every candidates shall offer the following subjects:</p> <p><b>First MBBS</b></p> <table><tr><td>1.    Anatomy</td><td>400 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>2.    Physiology</td><td>400 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>     Including Biochemistry</td><td></td></tr></table> <p><b>Second MBBS</b></p> <table><tr><td>1.    Pathology</td><td>400 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>     Including Microbiology</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2.    Pharmacology</td><td>400 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>3.    Forensic Medicine</td><td>200 Marks</td></tr></table> <p><b>Final MBBS</b></p> <table><tr><td>1.    Preventive &amp; Social Medicine</td><td>200 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>2.    Medicine</td><td>400 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>3.    Midwifery &amp; Gynecology</td><td>400 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>4.    Surgery &amp; Operative surgery &amp; Diseases of the Ear Nose &amp; throat</td><td>400 Marks</td></tr></table> | 1.    Anatomy | 400 Marks  | 2.    Physiology | 400 Marks | Including Biochemistry |  | 1.    Pathology | 400 Marks | Including Microbiology |  | 2.    Pharmacology | 400 Marks | 3.    Forensic Medicine | 200 Marks | 1.    Preventive & Social Medicine | 200 Marks | 2.    Medicine | 400 Marks | 3.    Midwifery & Gynecology | 400 Marks | 4.    Surgery & Operative surgery & Diseases of the Ear Nose & throat | 400 Marks | 4.3 | <p>Every candidates shall offer the following subjects:</p> <p><b>a) First MBBS</b></p> <table><tr><td>1.    Anatomy</td><td>200 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>2.    Physiology</td><td>200 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>     (including Biophysics</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3.    Biochemistry</td><td>200 Marks</td></tr></table> <p><b>b) Second MBBS</b></p> <table><tr><td>1.    Pathology</td><td>150 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>2.    Microbiology</td><td>150 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>3.    Pharmacology</td><td>150 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>4.    Forensic Medicine</td><td>200 Marks</td></tr></table> <p><b>c )Final MBBS (Part-I)</b></p> <table><tr><td>1.    Ophthalmolgy</td><td>100 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>2.    ENT</td><td>100 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>     (Otorhinolarynglogy)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3.    Community Medicine (including Humanities)</td><td>200 Marks</td></tr></table> <p><b>d) Final MBBS (Part –II)</b></p> <table><tr><td>1.    Medicine</td><td>300 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>2.    Surgery</td><td>300 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>3.    Obstt.&amp; Gynac</td><td>200 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>4.    Pediatrics</td><td>100 Marks</td></tr><tr><td>     Including Neonatology</td><td></td></tr></table> | 1.    Anatomy | 200 Marks | 2.    Physiology | 200 Marks | (including Biophysics |  | 3.    Biochemistry | 200 Marks | 1.    Pathology | 150 Marks | 2.    Microbiology | 150 Marks | 3.    Pharmacology | 150 Marks | 4.    Forensic Medicine | 200 Marks | 1.    Ophthalmolgy | 100 Marks | 2.    ENT | 100 Marks | (Otorhinolarynglogy) |  | 3.    Community Medicine (including Humanities) | 200 Marks | 1.    Medicine | 300 Marks | 2.    Surgery | 300 Marks | 3.    Obstt.& Gynac | 200 Marks | 4.    Pediatrics | 100 Marks | Including Neonatology |  |
| 1.    Anatomy   | 400 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 2.    Physiology  | 400 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| Including Biochemistry  |   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 1.    Pathology   | 400 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| Including Microbiology  |   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 2.    Pharmacology  | 400 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 3.    Forensic Medicine   | 200 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 1.    Preventive & Social Medicine                                    | 200 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 2.    Medicine  | 400 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 3.    Midwifery & Gynecology  | 400 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 4.    Surgery & Operative surgery & Diseases of the Ear Nose & throat | 400 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 1.    Anatomy   | 200 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 2.    Physiology  | 200 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| (including Biophysics   |   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 3.    Biochemistry  | 200 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 1.    Pathology   | 150 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 2.    Microbiology  | 150 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 3.    Pharmacology  | 150 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 4.    Forensic Medicine   | 200 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 1.    Ophthalmolgy  | 100 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 2.    ENT   | 100 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| (Otorhinolarynglogy)  |   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 3.    Community Medicine (including Humanities)                       | 200 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 1.    Medicine  | 300 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 2.    Surgery   | 300 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 3.    Obstt.& Gynac   | 200 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 4.    Pediatrics  | 100 Marks   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| Including Neonatology   |   |               |  |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |
| 4.4   | Ten per cent of the total marks in each subject of every examination shall be   | 4.4           | (a) Internal assessment shall constitute 20% of the total marks (10%   |                  |           |                        |  |                 |           |                        |  |                    |           |                         |           |                                    |           |                |           |                              |           |   |           |     |   |               |           |                  |           |                       |  |                    |           |                 |           |                    |           |                    |           |                         |           |                    |           |           |           |                      |  |   |           |                |           |               |           |                     |           |                  |           |                       |  |



|     |  |       |  |
|-----|--|-------|--|
|     | allotted to certified class-work including day-to-day work and periodical class examinations. 5 per cent shall form a part of the theory work and 5 per cent for clinical (in the case of clinical subject) or practical in the case of other subjects   |       | <p>Theory/clinical), in each subject of every examination based on class-work including day to day work periodic class tests preparation of seminar and clinical cases, shall be certified by the Head of the department and countersigned by the Head of the institution.</p> <p>b) There will be fresh Internal Assessment for all failed/re-appear candidates in each subsequent examination.</p>   |
| 4.5 | A candidate who does not fulfil the conditions laid down for all the subjects for the examination may be allowed to take the examination in the subject in which he fulfilled the conditions.  | 4.5   | A candidate who <u>fulfills the conditions laid down for one subject and not for others, may be allowed to take the examination in the subjects(s) only in which he fulfils the prescribed requirements.</u>   |
| 5.  | <p>The amount of examination fee to be paid by the candidate shall be as follows:</p> <p>First M.B.B.S               Rs. 60</p> <p>Second M.B.B.S           Rs. 60</p> <p>Final M.B.B.S             Rs.100</p> <p>A candidate on reappearing shall pay admission fee of Rs. 25 per subject for each subject to a maximum of the fee prescribed for the examination concerned and the admission fee charged for other examination, if any in which he was appearing.</p>  | 5 (a) | The amount of examination fee, admission fee and other charges shall be as prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time.  |
|     |  | 5 (b) | A candidate on reappearing shall pay examination admission fee as prescribed for candidates appearing in the full subjects for the examination concerned.  |
| 6.1 | <p>In order to get through a subject a candidate must secure-</p> <p>(a) 50% marks out of the total marks of clinical and practical and ½ Internal assessment and ½ Oral marks combined together.</p> <p>(b) 50% marks out of the total marks of Theory ½ Internal Assessment and ½ Oral marks combined together.</p>  | 6.1   | <p><u>The minimum number of marks required to pass in each subject shall be as under;</u></p> <p>(a) 50% marks of the total marks <u>fixed for Internal Assessment (Theory and Practical ) in each subject separately as a pre-requisite for appearing in the examination.</u></p> <p>(b) <u>50% marks out of the total marks of Theory including Orals (viva voce) and</u></p> <p>(c) 50% marks out of total marks of Practicals/Clinicals</p> <p>The grace marks up to a maximum of 5 marks may be awarded at the discretion of the University to a student who has failed only in one subject but has passed in all other subjects.</p> |
| 6.2 | <p>A candidate who obtains pass marks in one or more subjects, shall be exempted from reappearing in such subject provided that-</p> <p>a) In the case of First MBBS Examinations he must qualify in both the subjects within the period prescribed in regulation 3.2</p> <p>b) In the case of 2<sup>nd</sup> &amp; Final MBBS Examination he clears the whole of the examination with a period of two years from the time the candidate first appeared in the examination, failing which he shall have to appear in all the</p> | 6.2   | <p>A candidate who obtains pass marks in one or more subjects, shall be exempted from reappearing in such subject provided that-</p> <p>a) In the case of First MBBS Examination he must qualify all the three subjects within the period prescribed in regulation 3.5</p> <p>b) In case of 2<sup>nd</sup> &amp; Final MBBS Examination (Part –I &amp; II ) examinations, he clears the whole of the examination within a period of two years from the time the candidate first appeared in the examination, failing which he shall have to reappear in all the subjects.</p>  |

|  |  |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
|--|--|---------|--|------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|----------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
|  | subjects.  |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 7.1  | The Controller of Examinations, shall publish the result two weeks after the termination of the examination or as soon as possible.  | 7.1     | The Controller of Examinations, shall publish in tow weeks after the termination of the examination or as soon as possible.  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 7.2  | Successful candidates who obtain 75% marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed “with distinction” in that subject he passes in all the subjects of the examination at one and the same time.   | 7.2     | Successful candidate who obtain 75% marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed “with distinction” in that subject, if he passes in all the subjects of the examination at one and the same time.  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 7.3  | Distinction shall be awarded to a candidate when all the four examiners revalue the answer books and jointly conduct the viva voce examination of the candidate.   | 7.3     | Deleted  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 7.4  | MBBS Degree with “Honours “shall be awarded to a candidate who-<br>a) has completed the course in the minimum period; and<br>b) has passed each of the first, second and Final attempt obtaining not less than 70% of the marks in each of the subjects of every examination.                                    | 7.4     | A candidate who has completed the curriculum in the minimum period and has passed each of his First, Second And Final (Part I) and Final (Part II) examinations in first attempt obtaining not less than 75 percent of the maximum marks in each subject of every examinations , shall be awarded MBBS Degree with Honours’.   |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 7.5  | A successful candidate of the first/Second/ Final Part I examination shall be granted a certificate. A successful candidate shall be granted the degree after he has completed the Post-examination training prescribed in Regulation 8.   | 7.5 (a) | A successful candidate of the First/Second/Final Part I examination shall be granted a certificate showing the detailed marks obtained. A provisional MBBS pass certificate shall be issued to successful candidates of Final MBBS Part II examination   |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
|  |  | 7.5 (b) | A successful candidate of Final MBBS (Part II) examination shall be granted the degree after he has completed the compulsory rotating one year internship, as prescribed in Regulation 8.  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 8.1  | Compulsory rotating housemanship<br>Every candidate, on passing the Final MBBS examination, shall undergo in an institution approved by the Faculty of Medical Sciences 12 months’ training as laid down by the Faculty of Medical Sciences before he is allowed full registration by the State Medical Council. | 8.1     | <p>After passing the Final MBBS (Part II) examinations, every candidate shall be required to undergo 12 months’ compulsory rotating internship to the satisfaction of the College and the University authorities in an institution approved by the Medical Council of India to be eligible for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and degree of Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS) and full registration by the State Medical Council. The time distribution of internship shall be as follows:</p> <table><tr><td>Compulsory</td><td>Duration</td></tr><tr><td>1. Community Medicine</td><td>3 months</td></tr><tr><td>2. Medicine</td><td>2 months</td></tr><tr><td>3. Surgery, including Orthopaedics</td><td>2 months</td></tr><tr><td>4. Obstetrics &amp; Gynecology including Family welfare planning</td><td>2 months</td></tr><tr><td>5. Paediatrics</td><td>15 days</td></tr><tr><td>6. Ophthalmology</td><td>15 days</td></tr><tr><td>7. Otorhinolaryngology</td><td>15 days</td></tr><tr><td>8. Casualty</td><td>15 days</td></tr></table> <p><u>Elective Postings</u><br/>Two of the following 15 days each</p> | Compulsory | Duration | 1. Community Medicine | 3 months | 2. Medicine | 2 months | 3. Surgery, including Orthopaedics | 2 months | 4. Obstetrics & Gynecology including Family welfare planning | 2 months | 5. Paediatrics | 15 days | 6. Ophthalmology | 15 days | 7. Otorhinolaryngology | 15 days | 8. Casualty | 15 days |
| Compulsory   | Duration   |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 1. Community Medicine  | 3 months   |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 2. Medicine  | 2 months   |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 3. Surgery, including Orthopaedics                           | 2 months   |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 4. Obstetrics & Gynecology including Family welfare planning | 2 months   |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 5. Paediatrics   | 15 days  |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 6. Ophthalmology   | 15 days  |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 7. Otorhinolaryngology                                       | 15 days  |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |
| 8. Casualty  | 15 days  |         |  |            |          |                       |          |             |          |                                    |          |  |          |                |         |                  |         |                        |         |             |         |

|     |   |         |   |
|-----|---|---------|---|
|     |   |         | i) Dermatology and sexually transmitted diseases.<br>ii) Psychiatry<br>iii) Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases<br>iv) Anaesthesia<br>v) Radiodiagnosis<br>vi) Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation<br>vii) Forensic Medicine and Toxicology<br>viii) Blood Bank and Transfusion Department.                |
|     |   | 8.2     | One year's approved service in Armed Forces Medical Services, after passing the final MBBS examination, shall be considered as equivalent to the pre-registration training detailed above. Such training shall, as far as possible, be at the Base/General Hospital.  |
|     |   | 8.3     | The State Medical Council will grant provisional registration to the candidate on production of the provisional MBBS pass certificate issued by the University. The provisional registration will be for a period of one year.  |
| 8.4 | At the end of training in any department, the Head of the Department shall forward to the Principal of the College a report on attendance, character and knowledge of the subject after due assessment. In case, the Head of the Department is not satisfied the training in the subject shall be repeated. | 8.4 (a) | At the end of training in any department. The Head of the Department shall forward to the Principal of the College, a report on attendance, character and knowledge of the subject after due assessment. In case, the Head of the Department is not satisfied, the training in the subject shall be repeated. |
|     |   | 8.4 (b) | Based on the record of work and date of evaluation, the Principal shall issue certificate or satisfactory completion of training, following which the University shall award the MBBS Degree.   |

#### **ITEM 17**

Change in nomenclature of Master of Mass Communication (Two-Year Course) (Annual System) to **M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)** (Two- Year Course) (Annual System) and amendment of Regulations 1.1, 1.3, 1.5, 1.6, 2.2, 3.1, 4.1, 5, 10.1, at page 168 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2006-07) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| <b><u>PRESENT NOMENCLATURE</u></b>                             | <b><u>PROPOSED NOMENCLATURE</u></b>  |
|--|--|
| MASTER OF MASS COMMUNICATION (TWO-YEAR COURSE) (ANNUAL SYSTEM) | <u>M.A.(JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION) (TWO-YEAR COURSE) (ANNUAL SYSTEM)</u> |

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATIONS</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b>   |
|--|--|
| 1.1 The duration of the course for the Master of Mass Communication (MMC) shall be two academic years.   | 1.1 The duration of the course for the <u>M.A.(Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> (Two-Year Course) (Annual System) shall be two academic years.   |
| 1.3 The examination for the MMC course shall be held in two parts, parts, Part-I at the end of the course of first year and Part-II at the end of the second year. | 1.3 The examination for the <u>M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> (Two-Year Course) (Annual System) shall be held in two parts, Part-I at the end of the course of first year and Part-II at |

| PRESENT REGULATIONS   | PROPOSED REGULATIONS   |
|---|--|
|   | the end of the second year.  |
| 1.5 The last date for receipt of examination admission form with and without late fee fixed by the Syndicate shall be notified to the Head of the Department of Mass Communication.   | 1.5 The last date for receipt of examination admission form with and without late fee fixed by the Syndicate shall be notified to the Chairperson/Head of the Department of <u>M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> .  |
| 1.6 The date of examination as fixed by the Syndicate shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations to the Head of the Department of Mass Communication.  | 1.6 The date of examination as fixed by the Syndicate shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations to the Chairperson/Head of the Department of <u>M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> .   |
| 2.2 A candidate who –<br>(a) is a graduate of Panjab University<br>OR<br>(b) possesses a qualification of another University recognized as equivalent to (a) shall be eligible to take the entrance test for the MMC course.  | 2.2 A candidate who –<br>(a) is a graduate of Panjab University<br>OR<br>(b) possesses a qualification of another University recognized as equivalent to (a) shall be eligible to take the entrance test for the <u>M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> course.   |
| 3.1 The examination in Part I shall be open to a student who<br><br>(i) has been on the rolls of the department of Mass Communication MMC course during the Academic year preceding the examination;<br><br>(ii) produces the following certificates duly signed by the Chairperson/Head of the Department of Mass Communication:<br><br>(a) to (c) xxx    xxx    xxx | 3.1 The examination in Part I shall be open to a student who<br><br>(i) has been on the rolls of the department of <u>M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> course during the Academic year preceding the examination;<br><br>(ii) produces the following certificates duly signed by the Chairperson/Head of the Department of <u>M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> .<br><br>(a) to (c) xxx    xxx    xxx |
| 4.1 A student who has passed the Part-I examination by securing 40 percent marks in each paper and 50 per cent in the aggregate shall be eligible to join second year (Part-II) of the MMC course.  | 4.1 A student who has passed the Part-I examination by securing 40 percent marks in each paper and 50 per cent in the aggregate shall be eligible to join second year (Part-II) of the <u>M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> .   |
| 5. The examination in Part II shall be open to a student who has passed the Part-I examination as laid down in Regulation 4.1 or Bachelor of Mass communication or is eligible under Regulation 4.2 and   | 5. The examination in Part II shall be open to a student who has passed the Part-I examination as laid down in Regulation 4.1 or Bachelor of Mass Communication or is eligible under Regulation 4.2 and  |

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATIONS</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b>  |
|---|---|
| (i) has been on the rolls of the second year (Part II) class of MMC during the academic year preceding the examination;   | (i) has been on the rolls of the second year (Part II) class of <u>M.A.(Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> during the academic year preceding the examination;  |
| (ii) produces the following certificates duly signed by the Chairperson/Head of the Department of Mass Communication.   | (ii) produces the following certificates duly signed by the Chairperson/Head of the Department of <u>M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> .   |
| (a) to (b) xxx    xxx    xxx  | (a) to (b)    No Change   |
| 10.1 The minimum marks required to pass the MMC course examination shall be 40 per cent in each paper and 50 per cent in the aggregate of each of Parts I and II. | 10.1 The minimum marks required to pass the <u>M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication)</u> course examination shall be 40 per cent in each paper and 50 per cent in the aggregate of each of Parts-I and II. |

**ITEM 18**

Regulations for Bachelor of Physical Education (Four-Year) Course (w.e.f. the session 2004-2005), in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| <b><u>REGULATIONS ALREADY APPROVED BY THE SYNDICATE DATED 13.3.2004 (PARA 22)</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b>   |
|---|--|
| <p><b>1. Nomenclature of the Course</b></p> <p>Bachelor of Physical Education – A Four Year Programme.</p> <p><b>2. Duration of the Course</b></p> <p>The duration of the course for the Bachelor’s Degree in Physical Education shall be four years.</p> <p><b>3. Eligibility conditions for admission to course</b></p> <p>A candidate who has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible to join the first year class of the Bachelor of Physical Education. A Four Year Programme in the University/a college affiliated to this University.</p> <p>(i) Senior Secondary Certificate Part-II examination or +2 from recognized board/ council/ university with 45% marks in aggregate.</p> <p>(ii) Certificate in Physical Education of two year duration with a minimum of</p> | <p><b>1. Nomenclature of the Course</b></p> <p>Bachelor of Physical Education – A Four-Year Programme.</p> <p><b>2. Duration of the Course</b></p> <p>The duration of the course for the Bachelor’s Degree in Physical Education shall be four years.</p> <p><b>3. Eligibility conditions for admission to course:</b></p> <p>A candidate who has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible to join the first year class of the Bachelor of Physical Education – A Four Year Programme in the University/a college affiliated to this University.</p> <p>(i) Senior Secondary Certificate Part-II examination or +2 from recognized Board/ Council/ University with 45% marks in aggregate.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(ii) Certificate in Physical Education of two year duration with a minimum</p> |

| <b><u>REGULATIONS ALREADY<br/>APPROVED BY THE SYNDICATE<br/>DATED 13.3.2004 (PARA 22)</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b>   |
|---|--|
| <p>45% marks from any recognized university/institution or any other equivalent qualification recognized by the P.U. Chandigarh.</p> <p>(iii)The candidate should be between the age of 17 to 21 years. However age may be relaxed up to 22 years in the case of National/ International position holder sports student for the admission and those belonging to recognized scheduled castes/ scheduled tribes.</p> <p>Provided that a candidate admitted under any of the above clauses (i) to (iii) qualifies in the standard Physical Fitness/ Efficiency Test at the time of admission to this course</p> <p>(iv) The reservation policy will be followed as per the guidelines of the Chandigarh Administration (U.T.)</p> | <p>of 45% marks from any recognized University/ Institution or any other equivalent qualification recognized by the Panjab University, Chandigarh.</p> <p><u>Provided that a candidate admitted under clause (i) or (ii) above qualifies in the standard Physical Fitness/Efficiency Test at the time of admission to this course.</u></p> <p>(iii) The candidate should be between the age of <u>16 to 24</u> years. However age may be relaxed <u>up to 25 years</u> in the case of National/ International position holder sports student for the admission and those belonging to recognized scheduled castes/ scheduled tribes.</p> <p>No change.</p> <p>(iv) The reservation policy will be followed as per the guidelines of the Chandigarh Administration (U.T)/ <u>Punjab Government, as the case may be.</u></p> |
| <p><b>3.1 Eligibility condition for examination</b></p> <p>The candidate/s shall be eligible to appear in examination in the first year of the Bachelor of Physical Education –A Four Year Programme, who –</p> <p>(i) has been on the rolls of the University/College during the academic year preceding the examination.</p> <p>(ii) produces the following certificates duly signed by the Chairman of the Department/ Principal of the affiliated college:</p> <p>(a) of good character;</p> <p>(b) of having attended not less than 75 per</p>   | <p><b>3.1 Eligibility conditions for examination</b></p> <p>The candidate/s shall be eligible to appear in examination in the first year of Bachelor of Physical Education – a Four-Year Programme, who –</p> <p>(i) has been on the rolls of the University/College during the academic year preceding the examination.</p> <p>(ii) produces the following certificates duly signed by the Chairman of the Department/Principal of the affiliated college:</p> <p>(a) of good character;</p> <p>(b) of having attended not less than 75 per cent of</p>   |

| <b><u>REGULATIONS ALREADY<br/>APPROVED BY THE SYNDICATE<br/>DATED 13.3.2004 (PARA 22)</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b>  |
|--|---|
| <p>cent of the lectures in each class (theory and practical separately) delivered during the academic year preceding the examination;</p> <p>(c) of having obtained 40 per cent marks in internal Assessment (marks to be awarded by the teachers on the basis of class test/practical assignments/ project reports carried out by the student/s up to the end of the academic year).</p> <p><b>4. Eligibility condition for migration of candidates from other Universities –</b><br/>Any student studying in the Four-Year Bachelors Degree in Physical Education/Programme in a College affiliated to a University whose standards and examinations are recognized as equivalent to the standards and examination of Panjab University by the Faculty of Education, shall be eligible to migrate to any affiliated college of this university offering this course in the same class provided that:</p> <p>(i) the principals and registrars of the respective colleges and the universities respectively agree to such a migration.</p> <p>(ii) the vacant seat/s is/are available in the respective class/es.</p> <p><b>5. Provision for military personnel/their wards on transfer:</b><br/><br/>The provision is subject to satisfaction of conditions laid down in the clause 4 above.</p> <p><b>6. Period for completing the course.</b><br/><br/>No student shall be allowed to spend more than <u>a maximum 6</u></p> | <p>the lectures <u>delivered</u> in each <u>subject/paper</u> (theory and practical separately) during the academic year preceding the examination;</p> <p>(c) of <u>having obtained internal Assessment marks as prescribed in the rules from time to time.</u></p> <p><b>4. Eligibility condition for migration of candidates from other Universities –</b><br/>Any student studying in the Four-Year Bachelor's degree in Physical Education/Programme in a College affiliated to a University whose standards and examinations are recognized as equivalent to the standards and examination of Panjab University by the Faculty of Education, shall be eligible to migrate to any affiliated college of this university offering this course in the same class provided that:</p> <p>(i) the Principals and Registrars of the respective colleges and the universities respectively agree to such a migration.</p> <p>(ii) the vacant seat/s is/are available in the respective class/es.</p> <p><b>5. No Change</b></p> <p><b>6. Period for completing the course.</b><br/><br/>No student shall be allowed to spend more than 6 years in the</p> |

| <b><u>REGULATIONS ALREADY<br/>APPROVED BY THE SYNDICATE<br/>DATED 13.3.2004 (PARA 22)</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b>  |
|--|---|
| <p>years in the entire 4- Year Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education programme.</p> <p><b>7. Classification of Division of Marks</b></p> <p>The marks obtained by the successful candidates shall be classified into division as under:</p> <p>(i) Those who obtain 75% : First or more of the division aggregate marks. with Distinction</p> <p>(ii) Those who obtain 60% : First or more but less than division 75% of the aggregate marks.</p> <p>(iii) Those who obtain 50% : Second or more than but less division than 60% of the aggregate marks.</p> <p>(iv) Those who obtain 40% : Third or more but less division than 50% of the aggregate marks.</p> <p><b>8. Grace Marks</b></p> <p>(i) A candidate who appears in all subjects of an examination and who fails in one or more subjects (written, practical, sessional or viva-voce) and /or the aggregate (if there is a separate requirement of passing on the aggregate) shall be given grace marks up to a maximum of one percent of the total aggregate marks (excluding marks for internal assessment) to make up the deficiency, if by such addition the candidate can pass the examination. While awarding grace marks fractions working to ½ or more will be rounded off to a whole.</p> <p>Provided that grace marks be also awarded to a candidate if by awarding such marks he can earn <b>exemption or compartment</b> in subject/s and part/s.</p> <p>(ii) A candidate who reappears to clear the compartment or subject /s and part/s in which he/she can be declared to</p> | <p>spend more than 6 years in the entire 4- Year Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education programme</p> <p>7. No change</p> <p><b>8. Grace Marks</b></p> <p>(i) A candidate who appears in all subjects of an examination and who fails in one or more subjects (written, practical, sessional or viva-voce) and/ or the aggregate (if there is a separate requirement of passing on the aggregate) shall be given grace marks up to a maximum of one percent of the total aggregate marks (excluding marks for internal assessment) to make up the deficiency, if by such addition the candidate can pass the examination. While awarding grace marks fractions working to ½ or more will be rounded off to a whole.</p> <p>Deleted</p> <p>(ii) Deleted</p> |



| <b><u>REGULATIONS ALREADY<br/>APPROVED BY THE SYNDICATE<br/>DATED 13.3.2004 (PARA 22)</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b>   |
|---|--|
| <p>reappear shall be awarded grace marks up to 1% of the total marks of the subject/s and part/s in which he/she reappears if by such addition the candidate can pass in that subject/s and part/s.</p> <p>(iii)The grace marks as admissible under the regulations be given to candidates in the deficient subject/s in order to qualify for admission to higher course.</p> <p><b>8.1</b> Grace marks upto 1% of the total marks of an examination including its part/s, if any, shall be added to the total marks secured by a candidate for the award of higher class (and not for earning distinction/honors); provided that no grace marks have already been availed of for passing the examination.</p> <p><b>8.2</b> A candidate who reappears in any examination for purposes of improving the previous performance may be given grace marks up to 1% of the total marks of the paper/s or part/s as the case may be in which he/she actually reappears, for purposes of improvement of division and also for securing 50% of the total marks in these examination where such improvement to 50% marks is permissible under regulations; provided that no candidate shall be given more marks than the minimum that may be required for securing the higher division.</p> <p><b>9. Chances to appear as late college student</b><br/>A candidate who has completed the prescribed course of instruction in an affiliated college for first year/second year/ third year/fourth year examination but does not appear in it, or having appeared, fails may be allowed to appear in the examination on the recommendations of the principal of the college concerned as a late college student, without attending a fresh course of instruction as follows:</p> | <p>(iii) Deleted</p> <p>8.1 No change</p> <p>8.2 No change</p> <p><b>9. Chances to appear as late college student</b><br/>A candidate who has completed the prescribed course of instruction in an affiliated college/University Teaching Department for first/second/third/ fourth year examination but does not appear in it, or having appeared, fails may be allowed to appear in the examination on the recommendations of the principal of the college concerned as a late college student, without attending a fresh course of instruction as</p> |

| <b><u>REGULATIONS ALREADY<br/>APPROVED BY THE SYNDICATE<br/>DATED 13.3.2004 (PARA 22)</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b>  |
|---|---|
| <p>(i) First Year : Within next two consecutive year</p> <p>(ii) Second Year : Within next two consecutive year</p> <p>(iii) Third Year : Within next two consecutive year</p> <p>(iv) Fourth Year : Within next two consecutive year.</p> <p><b>10. Number of chances for compartment/re-appear candidates</b></p> <p>(i) A candidate who obtains 40% of the aggregate marks in the individual subjects, but has failed in one subject obtaining not less than 20% marks in that subject, shall be permitted to appear in that subject in the next two consecutive chances of examination and if he/she passes in either of these two consecutive chances of examination, he/she shall be deemed to have passed the examination.</p> <p>(ii) A candidate who is placed in compartment shall be eligible to join the next higher class provisionally. In case he/she fails to qualify the compartment subject within the two consecutive chances, his/her result for the higher examination will stand cancelled. For the compartment subject, he/she may appear as a regular student or as the late college student.</p> <p>Provided that a candidate for Four-Year Bachelor of Physical Education Part-III examination, who fails to qualify the compartment subject in two consecutive chances but stands passed in Bachelor of Physical Education Part-IV examination shall be given two additional chances immediately next to the second chance availed by him/her. In case he/she fails to qualify in the compartment subject even in these additional chances he/she shall be</p> | <p>follows:</p> <p>(i) First Year : Within next two consecutive years.</p> <p>(ii) Second Year : Within next two consecutive years.</p> <p>(iii) Third Year : Within next two consecutive years.</p> <p>(iv) Fourth Year : Within next two consecutive years.</p> <p><b>10. Number of chances for compartment/re-appear candidates</b></p> <p>(i) A candidate who obtains 40% marks in the aggregate of each subject, but has failed in one of the subjects obtaining not less than 20% marks in that subject, shall be permitted to appear in that subject in the next two consecutive chances of examination and if he/she passes in either of these two consecutive chances of examination, he/she shall be deemed to have passed the examination.</p> <p>(ii) A candidate who is placed in compartment shall be eligible to join the next higher class provisionally. In case he/she fails to qualify the compartment subject within the two consecutive chances, his/her result for the higher examination will stand cancelled. For the compartment subject, he/she may appear as a <b><u>private candidate.</u></b></p> <p>Deleted</p> |

| <b><u>REGULATIONS ALREADY<br/>APPROVED BY THE SYNDICATE<br/>DATED 13.3.2004 (PARA 22)</u></b>  | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b>   |
|--|--|
| <p>declared fail and his result for B.P.Ed. Part-IV examination shall be cancelled forthwith.</p> <p><b>11. Number of chances and period of improvement of performance/division.</b><br/>A person who has qualified for the award of the Four-Year Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education from the Panjab University may be allowed to re-appear as a private candidate in a subject in which he appeared earlier, with a view to improve his/her previous performance. He/She may reappear in the first, second, third and fourth year examinations or any of the examinations, simultaneously or separately.</p> <p>For this purpose he/she may be given two chances within a period of two years from the year of passing the fourth year Bachelor of Physical Education examination. He may avail of these chances along with next two annual examinations.</p> <p><b>12. Pass percentage</b><br/>The minimum marks to pass the Bachelor's Degree in Physical Education, (first year, second year, third year and fourth year) examinations shall be required to secure 40% marks in each paper/part, theory as well as practical/s separately.</p> <p><b>13. Attendance requirement</b><br/>The candidate/s shall be eligible to appear in the annual examination in first/second/third/ fourth year provided having attended not less than (i) 75% of the full course of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subject offered (the course to be counted up to the last day when the classes break off/terminated for preparatory holidays) and (ii) 75% of the periods/lectures assigned to practical work.</p> | <p><b>11. Number of chances and period of improvement of performance/division.</b><br/>A person who has qualified for the award of the Four-Year Bachelor's degree in Physical Education from the Panjab University may be allowed to re-appear as a private candidate in a subject in which he appeared earlier, with a view to improve his/her previous performance. He/She may reappear in the first, second, third and fourth year examinations or any of the examinations, simultaneously or separately.</p> <p>For this purpose he/she may be given two chances within a period of two years from the year of passing the <u>fourth year</u> of Bachelor of Physical Education examination. He may avail of these chances along with next two annual examinations.</p> <p><b>12. Pass percentage</b><br/>The minimum marks to pass the Bachelor's degree in Physical Education (first year, second year, third year and fourth year) examinations <u>shall be 40% marks</u> in each paper/part, theory as well as practical/s separately.</p> <p><b>13. Attendance requirement</b><br/>The candidate/s shall be eligible to appear in the annual examination in first/second/third/ fourth year provided having attended not less than (i) 75% of the full course of lectures delivered to his class in each of the subject offered (the course to be counted up to the last day when the classes break off/terminated for preparatory holidays) and (ii) 75% of the periods/lectures assigned to practical work. <b>However, shortage of lectures can be condoned as prescribed in the rules.</b></p> |

**ITEM 19**

Amendment of Regulation 5 (iii) relating to B.A. LL.B (Honours) 5-Year integrated course in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION   |
|--|---|
| 5 (i) Promotion from 1 <sup>st</sup> to 2 <sup>nd</sup> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> to 4 <sup>th</sup> , 5 <sup>th</sup> to 6 <sup>th</sup> , 7 <sup>th</sup> to 8 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> to 10 <sup>th</sup> semester shall be allowed to a candidate who has fulfilled the attendance and other requirements even though he/she has failed/has failed to appear in the examination for the semester respectively from which he is being promoted. | 5(i) No Change  |
| (ii) Promotion from 2 <sup>nd</sup> to 3 <sup>rd</sup> , 4 <sup>th</sup> to 5 <sup>th</sup> , 6 <sup>th</sup> to 7 <sup>th</sup> , 8 <sup>th</sup> to 9 <sup>th</sup> semester shall be allowed only if he/she has passed at least 60% of the papers of the 1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>nd</sup> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> & 4 <sup>th</sup> , 5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> , 7 <sup>th</sup> & 8 <sup>th</sup> semesters respectively as the case may be. | (ii) No Change  |
| (iii) A candidate who gets re-appear in paper(s) may pass the same in the next two consecutive chances. Provided that the Vice-Chancellor may, on the recommendation of the Head/Chairperson/ Director/ Principal may, as a special case and or justified reasons allow one additional consecutive chance.   | (iii) A candidate who gets re-appear in paper/papers may pass the same in a <u>total of two consecutive chances irrespective of promotion.</u> However, where a student has <u>cleared 80% of the papers of all the semesters preceding the semester in which he has to be admitted, he will be entitled to avail one more chance to clear the remaining papers, which may be allowed by the Vice-Chancellor for justified reasons on the recommendation of the Director/Principal. If the candidate fails to clear the remaining papers even after availing all these (three in all) chances, he will seek fresh admission in that semester (through entrance test for the 1<sup>st</sup> semester only) provided he is eligible to continue as per Rules.</u> |

**ITEM 20**

Addition of Regulation 12 for Bachelor of Laws at page 360-361 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

**Addition of Regulation 12**

“The internal assessment will be of 20 marks in each paper of 3-Year LL.B. course. While 80 marks will be assigned for the theory examination. The aforesaid 20 marks be further divided into 5 for attendance and 15 for project report/moot court discussion, etc with the following break up:

|  |   |          |
|--|---|----------|
| For attendance from 75 to 79%  | : | 1 mark   |
| For attendance from 80 to 84%  | : | 2 marks  |
| For attendance from 85 to 89%  | : | 3 marks  |
| For attendance from 90 to 94%  | : | 4 marks  |
| For attendance from 95 above   | : | 5 marks  |
| Written project report of 8 to 10 pages<br>on A-4 size paper (typed with 1½ spacing) | : | 10 marks |
| Presentation   | : | 5 marks  |

**ITEM 21**

Change in nomenclature and amendment of Regulation 2 for Bachelor of Engineering courses being offered under P.U. Department of Chemical Engineering & Technology and U.I.E.T. at page 394 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from academic session 2006-07) in anticipation of approval of the various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT TITLE   | PROPOSED TITLE  |
|---|---|
| BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING COURSES BEING OFFERED UNDER P.U. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY AND U.I.E.T. | <u>BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING COURSES BEING OFFERED UNDER P.U. DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING &amp; TECHNOLOGY, UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING &amp; TECHNOLOGY AND AFFILIATED COLLEGES OF PANJAB UNIVERSITY.</u> |

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION   |
|--|---|
| 2. The mode of admission to the First Semester course in any branch will be decided by the Syndicate. It will be open to a candidate who has passed 10+2 examination of the Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi or its equivalent with Physics and Mathematics as Compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects: Chemistry, Biotechnology, Computer Science or Biology. | <p>2. No Change</p> <p><u>Provided that a candidate must have obtained minimum 60% marks in the qualifying examination i.e. +2 for admission to the first year B.E. courses in all the University Engineering Departments and Colleges affiliated to it except in the case of SC/ST/Physically Handicapped categories for which the percentage be 55% for admission to Engineering courses.</u></p> <p>2.1 <u>The mode of admission to the Second year course (lateral entry) in any branch will be decided by the Syndicate from time to time. It will be open to a candidate who has passed 3-year Diploma from the State Board of Technical Education in India with 60% marks in the aggregate. The admission will only be made in the corresponding or equivalent branches of degree courses.</u></p> <p>2.2 <u>Admission in the <b>affiliated colleges and Swami Sarvanand Giri P.U. Regional Centre, Bawara, Hoshiarpur</b> be made on the basis of merit obtained in an Entrance Examination to be conducted by the Panjab University.</u></p> |

**ITEM 22**

Amendments/additions of regulations for Postgraduate Diploma in Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical and Electronics Instruments at pages 423-24 of P.U., Calendar, Vol. II, 2005 (effective from the session 2003-2004) in anticipation of the approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in Government of India Gazette.

| <b><u>EXISTING REGULATIONS</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATIONS</u></b><br><b><u>approved by the Regulations</u></b><br><b><u>Committee</u></b>   |
|--|--|
| 1.1.The duration of the course for Diploma in Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical and Electronics Instruments shall be one academic year   | 1.1. The duration of the course for Diploma in Maintenance and Servicing of Electrical and Electronics Instruments shall be one academic year.   |
| 1.2.The course of Instruction and evaluation shall be in two parts as under :  | 1.2. The course of Instruction and evaluation shall be in two parts as under:  |
| (i) There shall be a house examination both in theory and laboratory conducted by the internal examiner at the end of each part and periodical assessment through problem assignment, tests etc. The distribution of marks between home examination and sessional shall be decided by the Board of Control as shown in the syllabus. | (i) There shall be house examination both in theory and laboratory conducted by the internal examiner at the end of each part and periodical assessment through problem assignment, tests etc. The distribution of marks between home examination and sessional shall be decided by the <u>Board of Studies (Electronics and Electrical Communication)</u> as shown in the syllabus. |
| (ii) There shall be an annual comprehensive examination at the end of the academic year which shall be conducted by (i) one external examiner and (ii) internal examiners.   | (ii) There shall be an annual comprehensive examination at the end of the academic year which shall be conducted by (i) one external examiner and (ii) internal examiners.   |
| 1.3. The date of annual comprehensive examination and the last date for receipt of examination admission forms with requisite fee shall be as fixed by the Syndicate from time to time.  | 1.3. The date of annual comprehensive examination and the last date for receipt of examination admission forms with requisite fee shall be as fixed by the Syndicate from time to time.  |
| 1.4. The examination fee to be paid by a candidate shall be as prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time.  | 1.4 The examination fee to be paid by a candidate shall be as prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time.   |
| 2. The minimum qualification for admission to the course shall be B.Sc. degree of the Panjab University with Physics as one of the subjects or an  | 2. The minimum qualification for admission to the course shall be B.Sc. degree of the Panjab University with Physics as one of the subjects or an  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>examination of any other University recognised by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.</p> <p>3. A candidate who possesses the qualification laid down in Regulation 2 shall be eligible to appear in the examination provided he/she produces the following certificate signed by the Head of the Physics Department, Panjab University:</p> <p>(a) of good character;</p> <p>(b) of having been on the rolls of the Department of Physics during the academic year preceding the examination; and</p> <p>(c) of having attended not less than 66 percent of the lectures delivered to the class in each paper and the practicals separately.</p> <p>4. A deficiency in the required number of lectures may be condoned :</p> <p>(i) up to 15 lectures by the Head of the Department; and</p> <p>(ii) up to 25 lectures by the Dean of University Instruction on the recommendation of the Head of the Department.</p> <p>5. The examination shall be held in accordance with the syllabus.</p> <p>6. The medium of examination shall be English.</p> <p>7. In all matters, concerning admission, general control, removal, misconduct and maintenance of discipline, the Board of Control of the Department of Physics shall be the final authority subject to the</p> | <p>examination of any other University recognised by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.</p> <p>3. A candidate who possesses the qualification laid down in Regulation 2 shall be eligible to appear in the examination provided he/she produces the following certificate signed by the Head of the Physics Department, <u>Panjab University/ Principal of the College</u>:</p> <p>(a) of good character;</p> <p>(b) of having been on the rolls of the Department of Physics/College during the academic year preceding the examination; and</p> <p>(c) of having attended not less than 66 percent <u>or as amended by the University from time to time</u> of the lectures delivered to the class in each paper and the practicals separately.</p> <p>4. A deficiency in required number of lectures may be condoned :</p> <p>(i) up to 15 lectures by the Head of the Department/Principal of the College; and</p> <p>(ii) up to 25 lectures by the Dean of University Instruction on the recommendation of the Head of the Department/Principal of the College.</p> <p>5. The examination shall be held in accordance with the syllabus.</p> <p>6. The medium of examination shall be English.</p> <p>7. In all matters, concerning admission, general control, removal, misconduct and maintenance of discipline, the Board of Studies (Electronics and Electrical Communication) shall be the final authority subject to</p> |
|---|---|



|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>approval of the Dean of University Instruction/Vice-Chancellor as the case may be.</p> <p>8. A candidate who has attended the prescribed number of lectures but does not appear in the examination or having appeared has failed be permitted by the Board of Control to appear in the examination as a private candidate within a period of three years of completing the course.</p> <p>9. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 35% of the aggregate marks for sessionals, the house examination and the annual examinations.</p> <p>10. All house examination marks including sessional marks duly moderated by the Board of Control in Physics shall be sent to the Controller of Examinations immediately after the termination of theory/practical and/or viva-voce examination.</p> <p>11. The Board of Control jointly with the internal examiners shall finalize the result of the candidates and classify the successful candidates into the following divisions</p> <p>(a) to (d)     xxx        xxx        xxx</p> <p>12. As soon as possible the Controller of Examinations shall publish the result after the termination of annual comprehensive examination.</p> | <p>the approval of the Dean of University Instruction/Vice-Chancellor as the case may be.</p> <p>8. A candidate who has attended the prescribed number of lectures, but does not appear in the examination or having appeared has failed be permitted by the Vice-Chancellor to appear in the examination as a private candidate within a period of three years of completing the course.</p> <p>9. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be 40% of the aggregate marks for sessionals, the house examination and the annual examinations.</p> <p>10. All house examination marks including sessional marks duly moderated by the Moderation Board to be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Convener of the Board of Studies (Electronics and Electrical Communication) shall be sent to the Controller of Examinations immediately after the termination of theory/practical and/or viva voce examination.</p> <p>11. The Controller of Examinations shall finalize the result of the candidates and classify the successful candidates into the following divisions:</p> <p>(a) to (d)        No Change</p> <p>12. As soon as possible the Controller of Examinations shall publish the result after the termination of annual comprehensive examination.</p> |
|--|---|

**ITEM 23**

Regulations for One-Year Certificate course in Japanese Language (effective from the session 2006-07), in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

- 1.1 The duration of the course for Certificate Course in Japanese language shall be one year.
- 1.2 The examination shall ordinarily be held once a year in the month of May or on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.
- 1.3 The dates of commencement of examination and the last date for receipt of examination admission forms without and with late fees as fixed by the

Syndicate from time to time shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.

2. A person who has passed one of the following examinations, shall be eligible to join the course;

- (a) +2 examination of the Board of School Education, Punjab/Haryana or Central Board of Secondary Education, Delhi.
- (b) The Higher Secondary examination of the Panjab University or of the Board of School Education of Punjab/Haryana or of the Central Board of Secondary Education, Delhi;
- (c) The Pre-University examination of the Panjab University;
- (d) Any other examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent to (a) or (b) or (c) above.
- (e) A person who has passed 3-Year Diploma in Instrument Technology from Indo-Swiss Training Centre, Chandigarh or has obtained some similar other recognized Diploma shall also be eligible to join the Certificate Course in Japanese Language.

3.1 A person who possesses the qualification laid down in Regulation 2 and produces the following certificates signed by the Chairperson of the Panjab University Chinese & Tibetan Department, or by the Principal of the College affiliated for the course, as the case may be, shall be eligible to appear in the examination;

- (a) a good character;
- (b) of having been on the rolls of the Department/College during the academic, year preceding the examination; and
- (c) of having attended not less than 75% of lectures in each paper delivered to the class.

3.2. Deficiency in the required number of lectures may be condoned –

- (i) up to 10% of the total lectures delivered, by the Chairpersons of the Department/Principal of the College as the case may be; and
- (ii) Upto additional 5% of the total lectures delivered, by the Dean of University Instruction on the recommendation of the Chairpersons of the Department/Principal of the College as the case may be.

3.3. A person who-

- (a) possesses the qualification laid down in Regulation 2 and is permitted to appear in the examination as a private candidate under the regulations for such candidates appearing in the Pre-University (Humanities Group) examination,
- (b) is registered for or is doing research at the University shall be eligible to appear in the examination. Such a candidate shall submit his admission form for the examination through the Chairperson of the University Department/Principal of the College concerned.

3.4. A student who, having attended the prescribed number of lectures, does not appear in the examination, or having appeared has failed, may be permitted, on the recommendation of the Chairperson of the Department/Principal of the College to appear in the examination as a late college student, within a period of three years of completing the course.

4. The examination fee to be paid by a candidate shall be as prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time.
- 5.1. The examination shall be held in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by the Senate.
- 5.2. The medium of examination shall be Japanese language. The question papers shall be set in Japanese language and the candidate shall write their answers in Japanese language except the translation passage which may be in English or Hindi or Panjabi.
6. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be :-
  - (a) 40 per cent in each Theory Paper;
  - (b) 40 per cent in Oral/Practical; and
  - (c) 45 per cent in the aggregate.
- 8.1 Successful candidates shall be classified as under:

|  |   |                                 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| (a) Those who obtain 75% or more of the aggregate marks.                   | : | First Division with Distinction |
| (b) Those who obtain 60% or more but less than 75% of the aggregate marks. | : | First Division                  |
| (c) Those who obtain 50% or more but less than 60% of the aggregate marks. | : | Second Division                 |
| (d) Those who obtain less than 50% of the aggregate marks.                 | : | Third Division                  |
- 7.2. The Controller of Examinations shall publish the result four weeks after the termination of the examination or as soon as possible.
- 7.3. Each successful candidate shall be granted a certificate showing the Division in which he has passed as laid down in Regulation 7.1.

-----

**ITEM 24**

Amendment of Regulation 6.3 for ‘Bachelor of Physical Education (Annual)’ at page 280 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 (effective from the session 2006-07) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <b>PRESENT REGULATION</b>  | <b>PROPOSED REGULATION</b>  |
|--|---|
| 6.3 A candidate who fails in any part of the examination shall be permitted to appear in any subsequent examination in the part in which he has failed on payment on each occasion of the same fee as prescribed for the whole examination, without being required to attend the course. | 6.3 A candidate who fails <u>only in one paper of Part-I (Theory)</u> may be <u>permitted to re-appear in that paper at the supplementary examination and the next annual examination provided he has obtained at least 20 per cent marks in the paper in which he has failed and 40 per cent marks in the aggregate of all the papers.</u> Such a candidate shall pay fee as prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time on each occasion. If he passes in that paper in either of these examinations, he/she shall be deemed to have passed the examination in Part-I. If the candidate fails in more than one subject in Part I examination, he be considered as fail. |

**ITEM 25**

Amendment of Regulation 1.2 for ‘Doctor of Medicine (M.D)’ at page 449 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 (effective from admission batch of 2005 (examination year 2008)) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <b>PRESENT REGULATION</b>   | <b>PROPOSED REGULATION</b>   |
|---|--|
| 1.2 The examination shall consist of –<br><br>(i) a thesis<br><br>(ii) four theory papers, oral, clinical and practicals and shall be held twice a year ordinarily in June/July and December/January on such dates as may be fixed by Syndicate. A candidate shall select one subject out of the list of Group A or B as given in Regulation 4. | 1.2 (a) M.D. examinations, in any subject shall consist of <u>thesis, theory papers and clinical/practical and oral examination.</u><br><br>(b) <b>Theory:</b><br><br>(i) <u>There shall be four theory papers.</u><br><br>(ii) <u>Out of these one shall be of Basic Medical Sciences and one shall be of recent advances.</u><br><br>(iii) <u>The theory/practical examination shall be held twice a year ordinarily in April/May and September/October on such dates as may be fixed by the Faculty of Medicine, so that the answer books can be assessed and evaluated on spot before the start of the clinical/practical and oral examinations.</u> |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1.3 The date of commencement of the examination and the last dates for receipt of examination admission form and fee as fixed by the Syndicate from time to time shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations. | <div>(iv) <u>There shall be 25% ‘multiple choice questions’ in each theory paper.</u></div> <div>1.3 No Change</div> |
|---|--|

**ITEM 26**

Amendment of Regulation 1.2 for ‘Master of Surgery (M.S.)’ at page 459 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 (effective from admission batch of 2005 (examination year 2008)) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION  |
|--|--|
| <p>1.2 The examination shall consist of –</p> <div>(i) a thesis and</div> <div>(ii) four theory papers, oral, clinical and practicals and shall be held twice a year ordinarily in June/July and December/January on such dates as may be fixed by Syndicate. A candidate shall select one subject out of the list of Group A or B as given in Regulation 4.</div> | <div>1.2 (a) <u>M.S. examinations, in any subject shall consist of thesis, theory papers and clinical/practical and oral examination.</u></div> <div>(b) <b><u>Theory:</u></b></div> <div>(i) <u>There shall be four theory papers.</u></div> <div>(ii) <u>Out of these one shall be of Basic Medical Sciences and one shall be of recent advances.</u></div> <div>(iii) <u>The theory/practical examination shall be held twice a year ordinarily in April/May and September/October on such dates as may be fixed by the Faculty of Medicine, so that the answer books can be assessed and evaluated on spot before the start of the clinical/practical and oral examinations.</u></div> <div>(iv) <u>There shall be 25% ‘multiple choice questions’ in each theory paper.</u></div> |
| 1.3 The date of commencement of the examination and the last dates for receipt of examination admission form and fee as fixed by the Syndicate from time to time shall be notified by the Controller of Examinations.  | 1.3 No Change  |

**ITEM 27**

Amendment of Regulation 7.1 (v) of ‘Ph.D. Degree’ at page 180 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| <b><u>PRESENT REGULATION</u></b>   | <b><u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u></b>  |
|--|--|
| 7.1 The title of thesis and the supervisor recommended by Research Degree Committee shall be considered by the Joint Research Board which shall consist of-  | 7.1 No Change  |
| (i) Dean of University Instruction as an ex-officio Chairman;  | (i) to (iv) No Change  |
| (ii) Deans of the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Science, Education and Design & Fine Arts;   |  |
| (iii) *Heads of University Teaching Departments in Arts, Languages, Science, Education and Design & Fine Arts Faculties, which have facilities for M.A. teaching and /or Ph.D. research; and         |  |
| (iv) Heads of such other Departments as are approved by the Academic Council for this purpose; and   |  |
| (v) Five senior faculty members of the Departments in the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Education, Science and Design & Fine Arts and Home Science College/s to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor; | (v) Five senior faculty members of the Departments in the Faculties of Arts, Languages, Education, Science and Design & Fine Arts and Home Science College/s, <b><u>Regional Centre/s, Postgraduate Departments of College/s</u></b> to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. |
| (vi) Principal Home Science College/s.   | (vi) No Change   |
| xxx xxx xxx  | xxx xxx xxx  |

**ITEM 28**

Amendment of Regulation 4.1 proviso (1) and Regulation 4.2 for Master of Arts at page 82-83 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 in implementation of Senate decision dated 2.3.2007 (Para XVIII) in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette;

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION  |
|--|--|
| 4.1 The examination in Part I/II shall be open to a student who-<br><br>(a) to (b) xxx            xxx            xxx<br><br>Provided that-<br><br>1. a candidate for Part II examination must have passed Part I examination not more than <b><u>three</u></b> years previously;<br><br>2 and 3 xxx    xxx            xxx<br><br>4.2 The M.A. examination shall also be open to a person permitted under the Regulations relating to private candidates if he satisfies the requirements of Regulation 3. Provided that a candidate appearing in Part II must have passed Part I examination not more than <b><u>three</u></b> years previously. | 4.1 The examination in Part I/II shall be open to a student who-<br><br>(a) to (b) No Change<br><br>Provided that-<br><br>1. a candidate for Part II examination must have passed Part I examination not more than <b><u>Five years</u></b> previously;<br><br>2 and 3 No Change<br><br>4.2 The M.A. examination shall also be open to a person permitted under the Regulations relating to private candidates if he satisfies the requirements of Regulation 3. Provided that a candidate appearing in Part II must have passed Part I examination not more than <b><u>five years</u></b> previously. |

**ITEM 29**

Addition of Proviso to Regulation 2.1 (e) for Master of Science (2-year course) examination (retrospectively from the admission of 2005-06) at page 97 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette:

| PRESENT REGULATION   | PROPOSED REGULATION  |
|--|--|
| 2.1 A person who has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible to join Part I (First year) class of the Course:-<br><br>Anthropology<br><br>xxx            xxx            xxx<br><br>Physics and Chemistry<br><br>(a) to (e)    xxx            xxx            xxx | 2.1 A person who has passed one of the following examinations shall be eligible to join Part I (First year) class of the Course:-<br><br>Anthropology<br><br>No Change<br><br>Physics and Chemistry<br><br>(a) to (e) No Change<br><br><u>Provided that a student who had not taken up Mathematics as one of the subjects in B.Sc. examination may be admitted to M.Sc. (2- Year Course) in Chemistry on the condition that he passes an additional paper in Mathematics (50 hours' course) in the first year examination securing at least 40% marks.</u> |





**ITEM 30**

Amendment/deletion of Regulation 7.1 and addition of Regulation 7.2 (for Joint Research Board in Science) subject for ‘Ph.D. Degrees’ at page 180 of Panjab University Calendar Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| <b>PRESENT REGULATION</b>  | <b>PROPOSED REGULATION</b>  |
|--|---|
| <p>7.1 The title of thesis and the supervisor recommended by Research Degree Committee shall be considered by the Joint Research Board which shall consist of-</p> <p>(i) Dean of University Instruction as an ex-officio Chairman;</p> <p>(ii) Deans of Faculty of Arts, Languages, <b>Science</b>, Education and Design &amp; Fine Arts.</p> <p>(iii) *Heads of University Teaching Departments in Arts, Languages, <b>Science</b>, Education &amp; Design &amp; Fine Arts faculties, which have facilities for M.A. teaching and/or Ph.D. research; and</p> <p>(iv) Heads of such other Departments as are approved by the Academic Council for this purpose; and</p> <p>(v) Five senior faculty members of the Departments in the faculties of Arts, Languages, <b>Science</b>, Education and Design &amp; Fine Arts and Home Science College/s to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.</p> <p>(vi) Principal Home Science College/s.</p> <p>Provided that the members under this clause shall be nominated in December of every alternate year and shall hold office from January 1.</p> <p>The Joint Research Board shall have power to co-opt any other expert for a particular meeting. The decision of this Board shall be final.</p> | <p>7.1 The title of thesis and the supervisor recommended by Research Degree Committee shall be considered by the Joint Research Board <b>(except Science)</b> which shall consist of-</p> <p>(i) No Change</p> <p>(ii) Deans of Faculty of Arts, Languages, Education and Design &amp; Fine Arts</p> <p>(iii) *Heads of University Teaching Departments in Arts, Languages, Education &amp; Design &amp; Fine Arts faculties, which have facilities for M.A. teaching and/or Ph.D. research; and</p> <p>(iv) Heads of such other Departments <b>(Except Science subjects)</b> as are approved by the Academic Council for this purpose; and</p> <p>(v) Five senior faculty members of the Departments in the faculties of Arts, Languages, Education &amp; Design &amp; Fine Arts and Home Science College/s to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.</p> <p>(vi) Deleted</p> <p>No Change</p> <p>The Joint Research Board <b>(except Science)</b> shall have power to co-opt any other expert for a particular meeting. The decision of this Board shall be final.</p> |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| *In addition to the Head of the Panjab University Sanskrit Department, Director-Professor, V.V.B.I.S. & I.S. Hoshiarpur, shall also be a member of Joint Research Board. | *In addition to the Head of the Panjab University Sanskrit Department, Director-Professor, V.V.B.I.S. & I.S. Hoshiarpur, shall also be a member of Joint Research Board. |
|--|--|

**Addition of Regulation 7.2**

7.2     The title of thesis and the supervisor recommended by Research Degree Committee shall be considered by the Joint Research Board which shall consist of-

- (i)   Dean of University Instruction as an ex-officio Chairman;
- (ii)   Dean of the Faculty of Science.

**(iii) Heads of University Teaching Departments (Science Subjects).**

- (iv)   Heads of such other Science Departments as are approved by the Academic Council for this purpose; and
- (v)   Five senior faculty members of the Departments in the Faculty of Science to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

(vi)   Principal Home Science College/s

        Provided that the members under this clause shall be nominated in December of every alternate year and shall hold office from January 1.

        The Joint Research Board (Science) shall have power to co-opt any other expert for a particular meeting. The decision of this Board shall be final.

**ITEM 31**

**Amendment of** Regulation 8(b) for B.Sc. (Home Science) at page 59 of Panjab University Calendar, Volume II, 2005 in anticipation of approval of various University bodies/Government of India/publication in the Government of India Gazette.

| <u>PRESENT REGULATION</u>   | <u>PROPOSED REGULATION</u>   |
|---|--|
| 8. The minimum number of marks required to pass the examination shall be:   | 8.     No Change   |
| (a) 33% in each written paper and practical examination separately;   | (a)     No Change  |
| b) 33% separately in theory and practical in the Internal Assessment of each subject based on the class work, home work, sessional records and house examination; and | (b)     No Change  |
| c) 40% in aggregate of all the subjects.  | (c)     No Change  |
|   | <u>Provided that a candidate who fails in internal assessment may be</u> |

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  | <u>allowed to join college for a period to be decided by the Principal subject to a minimum of one month in order to qualify in the internal assessment. If she passes in the internal assessment, she shall be deemed to have passed examination.</u> |
|--|--|

.....